



# Industrial valves

For over years, Eaton brands have provided its customers with quality products and innovative solutions for all their power and motion control needs. The products featured in this catalog represent the very best in Industrial Valves technology. Eaton is committed to maintaining this position by offering the most comprehensive range of Industrial Valves for stationary and on/off highway equipment. This catalog gives detailed specifications for the entire line of Eaton's Industrial Valves. Its purpose is to provide a quick, convenient reference tool when choosing Industrial Valves or designing a system using these components. It is divided into sections according to valve function.

#### **Global support**

Eaton's world-wide distribution and service network is quick, reliable, and responsive to the customer's needs. Our customers can rest assured that no matter where they're located, Eaton will be there with unrivaled products and technical expertise.

### **Technical support**

Quality products are only part of Eaton's commitment to our customers. We also provide advisory, planning and design services specifically geared to your application and backed by on-time delivery.

## Content

## **Directional Control Valves**

A/ Size 02
DG4V2 Solenoid operated directional valves
B/ Size 03
Manual lever/Cam/Plunger operated directional valve DG3/17/18/20/21-3 60 Design
Solenoid operated directional valve DG4V-3-60 Design
Solenoid operated directional valve DG4V-3-60 Design (Soft Shift Design)
Solenoid operated directional valve DG4V-3-70 Design
Solenoid operated directional valve DG4V-3M-65
DG3VP-3, DG4VP-3, CVUA-6 20 Design Solenoid operated poppet type directional valve DG3/4VP-3 Subplate mounted model CVUA-6-PD- cartridge model

A/ Size 02	I-A
B/ Size 03	II-B
C/ Size 05	III-C
D/ Size 07	IV-D
E/ Size 08	V-E

## C/ Size 05

Size 05
DG4V4-01
Manual lever operated directional valve DG17V4-01
Solenoid operated directional valve DG4V-5-20 Design
DG3V-5 10 & DG5V-5 10 Design
Size 07
DG5V-7 30 Design & DG3V-7 20
Size 08
DG3V-8 & DG5V-8 10 Design
DG19V-8 10 Design 177

# **Directional control valves**

Eaton DG valves mount on industry standard surfaces and provide 3- or 4-way control in a broad range of applications, industrial and mobile. Their primary function is to direct fluid flow to a cylinder or to control the direction of rotation of a hydraulic motor. These valves can be actuated by solenoid, hydraulic or pneumatic pilot, lever, or mechanically. A full range of complementary pressure, flow and check valve functions are available in the Eaton SystemStak<sup>™</sup> family of sandwich mounted valves. Eaton DG valves are available in 10 different frame sizes.

#### **Specifications:**

Rated Flow: Up to 1,100 lpm (290 gpm). Rated Pressure: Up to 350 bar (5,000 psi). Size: NG4-32 (D02-10).

#### Benefits & costumer values

Complete function (type of actuation) Complete size range Wide variety of voltage & wattage Various electrical connections

# Directional control valve product portfolio.

	Cam plunger	Oil pilot	Solenoid	Lever	Air pilot	Cam lever	Plunger
D02/NG4			DG4V2				
D03/NG6	DG2V3	DG3V3	DG4V3	DG17V3	DG18V3	DG20V3	DG21V3
		DG3VP3	DG4V3M				
			DG4VP3	$\langle \rangle$			
D05/NG10			DG4V4	NG17V4	DG18V4		
			DG4V5				
			DG4V5M				
D05/NG10			.0.				
		DG3V5	DGIV5				
D07/NG16							
		DG3V7	DG5V7				
D08/NG20		DG3V8	DG5V8	DG17V8	DG19V8		
D10/NG32		DG3V10	DG5V10	DG17V10			



# ISO4401 Size D02; ANSI/B93. 7M-D02 DG4V2 Solenoid operated directional valves



## DG4V2

Solenoid operated directional valves

# I-A General description and application benefits

These solenoid operated directional control valves are for directing and stopping flow at any point in a hydraulic system. The features being released with this range are based on Eaton experience with size 3 valves.

- Efficient control of high hydraulic powers with low solenoid power consumption.
- Low internal leakage reduces power losses, increases system efficiency the result of improved manufacturing techniques for spools and bores.

## DG4V-2-2C

Double solenoid model

DG4V-2-2B Single solenoid model

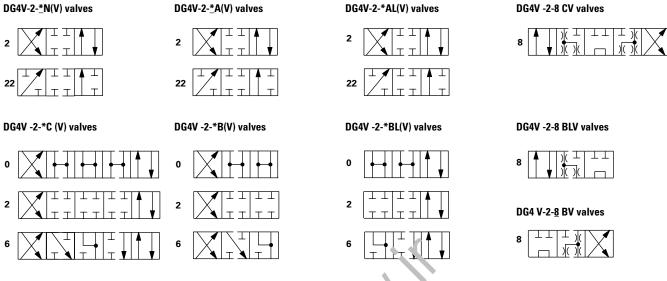
- Viton<sup>®</sup> seals with multifluid capability without need to change seals.
- High sustained machine productivity and higher uptime because of proven fatigue and endurance life-tested over 10 million cycles.
- Compact and costeffective system design when used with Eaton SystemStak™ valves and multi-station subplates.

		DG4V - 2 - ** *(L) - *	• - (V) M - + + • 6 7	- * . 	- ** 6 - 1* 
1	Model	series	6	Soleno	id energization identity
	D G	Directional valve Subplate/manifold mounted		Blank V	None Solenoid "A" is at port "A" end and/or
	4 V	Solenoid operated Pressure rating 250 bar (3600 psi)	_	NOTE	solenoid "B" is at port "B" end, independent of spool type Type "8" spool valves conform to both U.S.
2	Interfa 2	ISO/DIS 4401-02-02			and European solenoid designations. When ordering an "8" spool, designate a "V" in the model code.
3	Spool	tuno	7	Flag sy	vmbol
3	эроог	Refer page 8 for spool type		М	Electrical options and features
4	Spool	spring arrangement	8	Coil ty	ре
	A AL B BL C N	Spring offset, end-to-end Same as "A" but left hand build Spring offset, end to center Same as "B" but left hand build Spring centered No-spring detented	e le	KUP4 KUP6 Coil rat	ISO4400, DIN43650 connector ISO4400 with fitted DIN plug Flying leads from top of the solenoid Junior timer (amp) connector Flying lead with deutsch connector
5	Manua	l override.		G	12V DC 38 watt
	Blank Z	Plain Overrides No Overrides		H HL	24V DC 38 watt 24V DC 32 watts
		- Ula	10	Tank p	ort rating
				6	160 bar tank pressure rating
		*	11	Design	
					Subject to change. Installation dimensions same for designs 10 thru 19.

## **Functional symbols**

Spool options for DG4V-2

# **I-A** The schematics of the valve function applies to both U.S. and European valves.



#### Solenoid identified to US and European standards

	stanuarus	
	U.S. Solenoid standard	European solenoid standard (specify "V" in the model code)
Double solenoid valves, two position, detented	Sol. B	A B Sol. A P T Sol.B
Double solenoid valves, spring centered		A B W Sol. B P T Sol. A
Single solenoid valves, solenoid at port A end		$\begin{array}{c c} & A_{1} & B \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\$
Single solenoid valves, solenoid at port B end	$\begin{array}{c} A_{1} \\ B \\ W \\ P^{1} \\ T \\ \end{array}$	

•

▼ Transient condition only.

DG4V-2	
Pressure limits:	
P, A and B ports:	
Using 25W solenoid coils	250 bar (3600 psi)
Using 12W solenoid coil type HL	165 bar (2400 psi)
T port	160 bar (2300 psi)
Flow rating:	
Full power (25W) coil	30 I/min (7.9 USgpm)
Low power (12W) coil, type HL	20 I/min (5.3 USgpm)
Relative duty factor	Continuous; ED = 100%
Type of protection	
Coils with ISO 4400 connector fitted correctly IEC 947 class IP65	IEC 947 class IP65
Coil winding Class H	Class H
Coil encapsulation Class F	Class F
Permissible voltage fluctuation:	
Maximum	110% rated
Minimum	90% rated
Typical response times at 100% rated volts measured from application/removal of voltage at conditions:	
Flow rate P-A, B-T	30 I/min (7.9 USgpm)
Pressure	125 bar (1800 p:)
Spool type 2C full stroke:	
Energizing	45 ms
De-energizing, no suppression	30 ms
De-energizing, diode suppression	110-15
Spool type 2C to flow opening/closing point:	
Energizing	2 <sup>-</sup> ms
De-energizing, no suppression	Zu ms
De-energizing, diode suppression	100 ms
Power consumption, DC solenoids at rated voltage and 20 %	( <b>58</b> <sup>∿</sup> ):
Type G, 12V	25W
Type H, 24V	25W
Type HL, 24V, low power	12W
Hydraulic fluids	
Filtration requirements	Refer to appendix
Temperature limits	
Mass, approximate	
Single solenoid valve	0,93 kg (2.1 lb.)
Double solenoid valve	1,3 kg (2.9 lb.)
Installation data:	No restrictions except for no-spring detented model DG4V-2-*N. It should be
Mounting attitude	mounted with the spool axis horizontal. This model type may be affected by severe vibration or shock, especially if a solenoid is not held energized.

### **Operating considerations**

DG4V-2

- **a.** Dependent on the application and system filtration, any sliding spool valve if held shifted under pressure for long periods of time, may stick and not move readily due to fluid residue formation. It may need to be cycled periodically to prevent this from happening.
- **b.** Surges of fluid in a common tank line serving two or more valves can be of sufficient magnitude to cause inadvertent shifting of these valves. This is particularly critical in no-spring detented models. Separate drain lines are recommended.

## DG4V-2

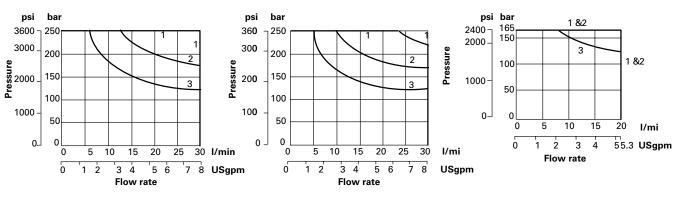


Typical with mineral oil at 36 cSt (168 SUS) and a specific gravity of 0.87.

#### Maximum flow rates

Performance conditions:

Looped flow P-A plus B-T (or P-B plus A-T). Solenoid coil warm and operating at 90\% rated voltage.



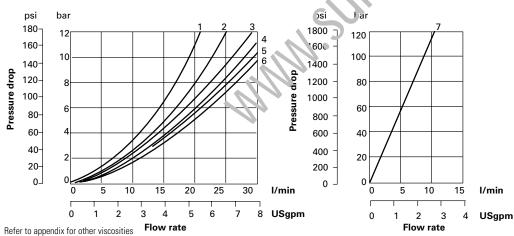
Spool type	Curve number
0, 2	1
7, 8	2
33, 6	3

## **Asymmetrical flow rates**

Consult Eaton with applications details if either of the following usages a  $\mathfrak s$  required:

c) Single flov. path, i.e. P-A, P-B, A-T or B-T.

d) Wilcon 'low rates between P-A, B-T (or P-B, A-T) are ing, ifical tly different, e.g. A and B connected to a cylinder he ving a linge differential area.



## Pressure drops in offset positions except where otherwise indicated

Spool/spring arrangement	Spool positions covered	P to A	P to B	A to T	B to T	P to T	B to A or A to B
0A(L)	Both	6	6	3	3	-	-
0B(L) & 0C	De-energized	-	-	-	-	6	-
	Energized	6	6	3	3	-	-
2A(L)	Both	3	3	4	4	-	-
2B(L) & 2C	Energized	4	4	5	5	-	-
2N	Both	4	4	5	5	-	-
6B(L) & 6C	De-energized	-	-	4	4	-	-
	Energized	3	3	5	5	-	-
8B(L) & 8C	All	1	1	1	1	2	-

## Pressure drops

# Installation dimensions

3rd angle projection

DG4V-2

I-A

## to remove connector 36,0 (1.42) 77,0 (3.03) IJ O 17,75 (0.7) Dimensions are shown for standard connectors. For connectors with rectifiers and/ or LED this dimension using up to 84,0 (3.31) maximum. Refer to double solenoid models below for port designations. 35,5 (1.4) **Double solenoid models** DG4V-2-C Spring centered DG4V-2-N No-spring detented 180,0 (7. 9 13,0 (0.51) to remove connector 52.7 65,0(2.56) 65,0(2.56) (1.97) 77, 0 (3.03) 4 30,125 (1.19) ſ ŧ Т

Port P

Port B

51) we connector

35,5 (1.4)

11

0



## Dimensions shown in mm (inches)

DG4V-2-A(L)

DG4V-2-B(L)

Single solenoid models

-19,5 (0.77)

Port A

Port T

Spring offset

126,0 (4.96)

## Electrical plugs and connectors

ISO 4400 (DIN 43650)

I-A

Order separately by part number. A flying lead connector and an Amp Jr Timer connector are also available. Contact your Eaton representative for details.

The cable entry on these plugs can be repositioned to 900 intervals by reassembly of the contact holder relative to the plug housing. The cable entry is PG 11 for cable 6-10 mm (0.24" to 0.39" dia).

### **Connectors w/o indicator lights**

Part No.	Color	Used on solenoid coil
710775	Black	Solenoid B
710776	Gray	Solenoid A

#### **Connectors with LED**

Voltage	Part Number Gray (sol. A)	Black (sol. B)
12-24V	977467	977466

MMM.SUMM.

# ISO4401 Size D03; ANSI/893.7M-D03 Manual lever/Cam/Plunger operated directional valve DG3/17/18/20/21-3 60 Design



## Manual lever/Cam/Plunger operated directional valve

DG3/17/18/20/21-3 60 Design

Eaton directional valves offer versatility of application for the many directional control requirements of hydraulic machinery. Ruggedness of design, manufacturing quality, and worldwide parts and service availability maximize uptime, resulting in greater profits for your company.

## Manual lever/Cam/Plunger valves

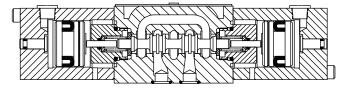
These valves are available in an NFPA D03 interface. These valves are rated at flows to 75 l/min (20 USgpm) and 350 bar (5000 psi) maximum pressure. Roller cam, plunger, spring offset, detented, spring centered, knob or lever operated models are available.

## Air operated

Available in an NFPA D03 interface with rated flows to 75 l/min (20 USgpm) and maximum pressure of 350 bar (5000 psi).

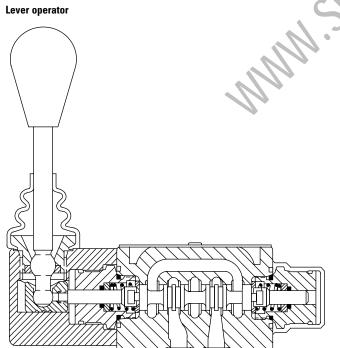
## DG18V-3-\*-60

#### Air operator





Lever operator



## Hydraulic pilot operated

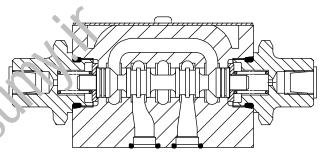
Available in an NFPA D03 interface. Valves are rated at flows to 151 l/min (40 USgpm) and maximum pressure of 350 bar (5000 psi)

## **Feature and benefits**

- High pressure and flow capability for maximum cost-effectiveness
- Low head loss to minimize power loss
- · Low-shock characteristics to maximize machine life
- Choice of five types of control to satisfy applications where electrical control is not appropriate

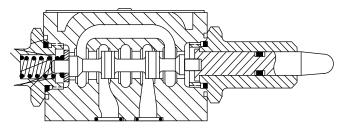
## DG3V-3-\*-60

#### Hydraulic operator



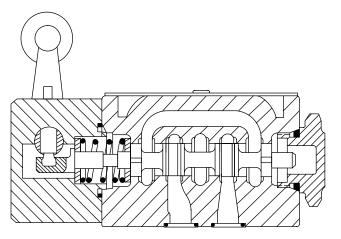


**Plunger operator** 





**Cam operator** 



## **General description**

Five types of valve are available with different controls primarily for controlling the starting, stopping and direction of fluid flow in a system.

The valves are developed from the well-known series of DG4V-3-60 series solenoid operated valves (see Eaton literature # GB-C-2015). These manual valves are available with a choice of up to nine different spool types, depending on valve configuration. All spools have been designed to provide good low-shock characteristics. External regulation of the control input by hydraulic, lever, pneumatic, cam or plunger operation allows matching to virtually any requirement where electrical control is not appropriate. Models include no-spring, spring offset, spring centered and detented versions.

## DG3V-3-\*-60 Hydraulic operated

The hydraulic operated DG3V- 3-\*-60 directional valves are used to control the direction of flow in a hydraulic circuit, which would control the movement of a work cylinder or the rotation of a fluid motor.

## DG\*\*V-3-\*-60 Lever/Cam/ Plunger operated

### **Operating information**

The DG21V-3 plunger operator valves are internally drained to port T. They may be used only when surges or back pressure in the tank line cannot overcome the force applied to depress the plunger.

DG17/20/21 models must be released from actuated positions, without restriction to ensure proper spring return.

Manual lever and cam operations must be released from their actuated positions, without any restrictions to spiring return. Cam operated directional control valve installation recommendations:

- Maximum cam angle 35°
- Cam travel for dead band of 9° 30' on either side of center for closed center spools for 35° cam.
- This dead band should be taken into consideration when designing cam and system circuits.
- Cam should not drive roller at its vertical centerline to avoid any side loading on roller lever mechanism.

### **Actuation force**

Under rated conditions\*, the approximate actuation force will be as shown in the chart below:

Valve type	Force Nm (lbf.)*
DG17V-3-*A	22 - 31 (5 to 7)
DG17V-3-*C	13 - 22 (3 to 5)
DG17V-3-*N	22 - 31 (5 to 7)
DG17V-3-*A	53 - 62 (12 to 14)
DG17V-3-*C	45 - 53 (10 to 12)
DG17V-3-*A	100- 250 (22 to 56)

\*Tank return must be designed so that transient tank line pressure peake do not exceed 6,9 bar (100 psi). For tank return line pressure in excess of 6,9 bar (100 psi) lever movement must be assisted.

**Note:** In right hand assembly, operator "A" is always removed. In left hand assembly, operator "B" is always removed. Please note that European designations are the opposite. See diagram on the nameplate of the valve for operator (port) identification.

## DG18V-3-\*\*-60 Air operated

Eaton air operated DG18V-3-\*\*-60 directional control valves come in four basic versions: 3 position spring centered; 2 position detent; 2 position spring offset to port A, B operator; 2 position spring offset to port B, A operator.

**Note:** Manual actuator in end cap feature (P2) available on single operator models only. In right hand assembly, operator "A" is always removed. In left hand assembly, operator "B" is always removed. See identification plate on top of valve for operator (port) identification.

For every 3,3 bar (50 psi) increase in tank line pressure the air pilot pressure must be increased 0.07 bar (1 psi). Maximum tank line pressure is 100 bar (1450 psi).

Nameplate identification label is asymmetrical and fixes the "A" and "B" operators in relation to the "P" port. Designers should note for installation on vertical panels.

On all right hand models, when operator "A" is pressurized, flow is always P to A. When operator "B" is pressurized, flow is always P to B. Operators "A" and "B" are identified on the identification plate on top of the valve. For left hand assembly this is reversed (P to B when the "A" operator is pressurized).

## Shift time

Shift time is estimated by the endent upon pilot pressure, line length and dismeser, and speed of control mechanism. Spring return time from the offset to center position is approximately 45 mec. It rated flow and pressure assuming minimal back pleasure in the pilot line.

## **Chifting action**

Spring centered and spring offset types will be spring positioned unless sufficient pilot pressure is maintained at pilot port to shift and hold the valve spool. No-spring (offered as pilot valves for no-spring detented models only) require only momentary pressurization of pilot port to shift spool (approx. 0.1 seconds). When pilot pressure is relieved, spool will remain in last position attained provided there is no severe shock, vibration or unusual pressure transients.

**Note:** Surges of oil in a common tank line serving these and other valves can be of sufficient magnitude to cause inadvertent shifting of these valves. This is particularly critical in the no-spring and no-spring detented type valves. Separate tank lines or a vented manifold with a continuous downward path to tank is preferred.

Any sliding spool, if held shifted under pressure for long periods of time, may stick and not spring return due to fluid residue formation (silting) and therefore, should be cycled periodically to prevent this from happening. If this valve is used for purposes other than a 4-way valve or as shown in the graphical symbol on the valve, consult your distributor or sales engineer.

### **Mounting position**

There is no restriction on mounting of spring centered or spring offset models. Detented models must be mounted with the spool bore horizontal to reduce the possibility of accidental spool shift due to shock and/or vibration.

## **Port connections**

Port connections are made by mounting the valve on a manifold or subplate having mounting dimensions which conform to NFPA–D03 (ISO-4401-03) configurations. II-B

## Model code

II-B

1	Valve	type	5	Manua	override option
	3	Hydraulically operated			A, B & F models in non-operator end
	v	350 bar (5000 psi) on P, A & B ports		P1	Manual override
	3	ISO 4401-03 (CETOP 3,NFPA D03) ISO 4401-AB-03-4-B	6	Tank pr	essure limit
2	Spoo	 I type	_	7	210 bar (3000 psi)
		Refer page 18 for spool type	7	Thread	for pilot/drain connection
3	Spoo	I spring arrangement		В	G1/8 BSP threads
<u> </u>	A	Spring offset, end-toend		S	SAE threads
	AL	Same as "A" but left hand build	8	Design	
	В	Spring offset, end to center	0	Design	Installation dimensions remain as shown fo
	BL	Same as "B" but left hand build		•	design numbers 60 thru 69.
	C N	Spring centered No-spring detent			
4		al drain	-	<b>∖</b> •`	
	т	drain) Internal drain DG**V-3 - * * (*)		<b>60</b> ⊥ 5	
1	Valve	type	4		ort rating
1	Valve *	type Operator			o <b>rt rating</b> Omit if not required
1	Valve *	type Operator 17 - Lever operated			
1	*	type Operator 17 - Lever operated 20 - Roller cam operated 21 - Plunger operater	4	Tank po 2	Omit if not required
1	Valve * V 3	type Operator 17 - Lever operated 20 - Roller cam operated		Tank po	Omit if not required 10 bar max for DG21V only Installation dimensions remain as shown fo
	* V	type Operator 17 - Lever operated 20 - Roller cam operated 21 - Plunger operater 350 bar (5000 psi) on P, A & B ports ISO 4401-03 (CETOP 3,NFPA D03) ISO 4401-AB-03-4-B	4	Tank po 2	Omit if not required
	* V 3	type Operator 17 - Lever operated 20 - Roller cam operated 21 - Plunger operater 350 bar (5000 psi) on P, A & B ports ISO 4401-03 (CETOP 3,NFPA D03) ISO 4401-AB-03-4-B	4	Tank po 2	Omit if not required 10 bar max for DG21V only Installation dimensions remain as shown fo
2	* V 3 Spoo	type Operator 17 - Lever operated 20 - Roller cam operated 21 - Plunger operater 350 bar (5000 psi) on P, A & B ports ISO 4401-03 (CETOP 3,NFPA D03) ISO 4401-AB-03-4-B	4	Tank po 2	Omit if not required 10 bar max for DG21V only Installation dimensions remain as shown fo
2	* V 3 Spoo	type Operator 17 - Lever operated 20 - Roller cam operated 21 - Plunger operater 350 bar (5000 psi) on P, A & B ports ISO 4401-03 (CETOP 3,NFPA D03) ISO 4401-AB-03-4-B I type Refer page 19 for spool type	4	Tank po 2	Omit if not required 10 bar max for DG21V only Installation dimensions remain as shown fo
2	* V 3 Spoo	type Operator 17 - Lever operated 20 - Roller cam operated 21 - Plunger operater 350 bar (5000 psi) on P, A & B ports ISO 4401-03 (CETOP 3,NFPA D03) ISO 4401-AB-03-4-B I type Refer page 19 for spool type I spring arrangement	4	Tank po 2	Omit if not required 10 bar max for DG21V only Installation dimensions remain as shown fo
2	* V 3 Spoo A	type Operator 17 - Lever operated 20 - Roller cam operated 21 - Plunger operater 350 bar (5000 psi) on P, A & B ports ISO 4401-03 (CETOP 3,NFPA D03) ISO 4401-AB-03-4-B I type Refer page 19 for spool type I spring arrangement Spring offset, end-to-end	4	Tank po 2	Omit if not required 10 bar max for DG21V only Installation dimensions remain as shown for

- BL Same as "B" but left hand build
- **C** Spring centered
- N No-spring detent

II-B

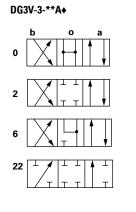
١	V a	Air Operated 350 bar (5000 psi) on P, A & B ports			(Applicable for A(L), B(L) & F(L) models only)
		350 bar (5000 psi) on P, A & B ports			
3	3			Blank	Overrides in operator end only
		SO 4401-03 (CETOP 3,NFPA D03) SO 4401-AB-03-4-B		P2	Override in both ends of single operators
2 5	Spool ty	pe (center condition)	5	Actuato	or identity
	F	Refer page 19 for spool type		Blank	Standard arrangement (i.e. apply air to operator A to give flow P to A)
3 5	Spool sp	ring arrangement		v	(Ref. US ANSI B93.9) Operator identification determined by position
ŀ	<b>A</b> 3	Spring offset to A, (single operator)		v	of operator (i.e. operator A at A port end of
Å	AL S	Spring offset to B, L.H. build (single operator)			valve operator B at B port end of valve) Note: Type 8 spool conforms to both methods
E		Spring centered, operator A removed single operator)			All type 8 spools must designate V in model code.
E	BL S	Spring centered, operator B removed			
C	<b>c</b>	single operator Spring centered (dual operator)	6		ource thread connections
		No-spring detented		B	1/8" BSP threads
				Design	
		C		~	Installation dimensions remain as shown for design numbers 60 thru 69.

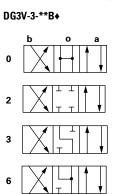
Spool options for DG3V-3-60

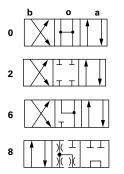
## Solenoid identified to US and European standards

33

DG3V-3-\*\*N

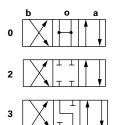


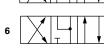


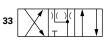


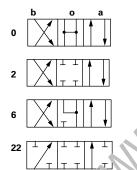
DG3V-3-\*\*C

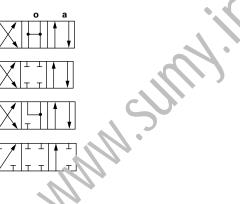










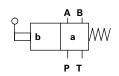


# **Functional symbols**

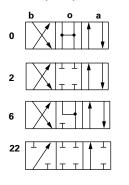
Spool options for DG17/20/21V-3-60

## DG17V-3-\*\*A, DG20V-3-\*\*A

Basic valve symbol



Usable spool options

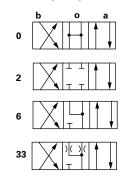


## DG20V-3-\*\*A2

Basic valve symbol

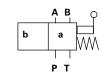


Usable spool options

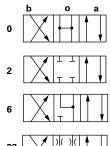


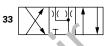


## Basic valve symbol









ባ**⊾17**۷-.`-\*\*N

0

M

Ba ...c valve symbol

b

•

АВ

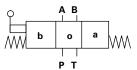
o

а

WW

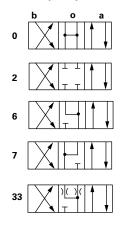
DG17V-3-\*\*C

### Basic valve symbol



II-B

Usable spool options

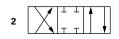


#### DG21V-3-2A

**Basic valve symbol** 



Usable spool options



## DG21V-3-2AL

Basic valve symbol



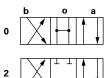
Usable spool options

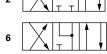


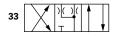
DG20V-3-\*\*C Basic valve symbol

A B b o a P T

**Usable spool options** 

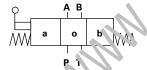






DG17V-3-\*\*8C

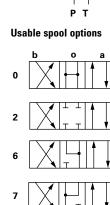
Basic valve symbol

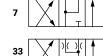


Usable spool איזי, Usable spool









# **Functional symbols**

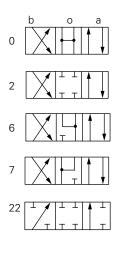
Spool options for DG18V-3-\*-60

## DG18V-3-\*\*A♦

### Basic valve symbol

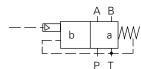
b a W

**Usable spool options** 

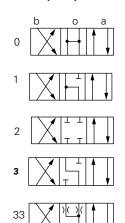




Basic valve symbol

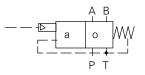


Usable spool options



#### DG18V-3-\*\*8B♦

#### **Basic valve symbol**

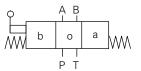


**Usable spool options** 

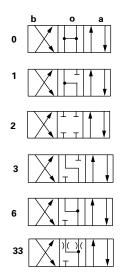




#### Basic valve symbol

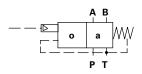


**Usable spool options** 



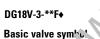
### DG18V-3-\*\*8C

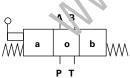
Basic valve symbol



Usable spool options



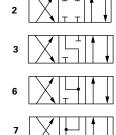




Usable spool options





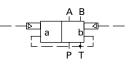


33

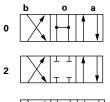


C

#### **Basic valve symbol**



### Usable spool options





## DG3V-3-\*-60 hydraulic operator

Maximum flow:	See chart on page 21.
Maximum operating pressure:	350 bar (5000 psi)
Maximum tank line pressure:	210 bar (3000 psi)
Minimum pilot pressure:	See chart on page 21.
Recommended fluid viscosity range:	13-54 cSt
Weight:	1,2 kg (2.5 lbs.)
Operating data	
Control (swept) volume(s):	
DG3V-3**A(L) models, end-to-end:	0,8 cm <sup>3</sup> (0.050 in <sup>3</sup> )
DG3V3-**B(L)/F(L) models:	
Center-to-end	0,4 cm <sup>3</sup> (0.025 in <sup>3</sup> )
DG3V-3-**C/N models:	
Center-to-end	0,4 cm <sup>3</sup> (0.025 in <sup>3</sup> )
End-to-end	0,8 cm³ (0.050 in³)

Maximum flow:	75 I/min (20 USgp. 1
Maximum operating pressure:	(A, B & P port 1) 350 b (5000 psi)
Maximum tank line operating pressure:	6,9 bar (100 pri).
Minimum pilot pressure:	100 l ai (145. psi)
	וט יאט 145 אין DG21 model only
Recommended viscosity range	1 - 8, cSt (75 - 400 SUS)
	© 18°C to 66°C (0°F to 150°F
Weights:	
DG17V Lever operated	1,8 kg (4.0 lbs)
DG20V Cam operated	1,2 kg (2.5 lbs)
DG21V Plunger operated	1,2 kg (2.5 lbs)

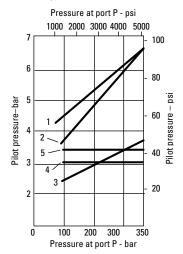
## DG18V-3-\*-60 air operator

Maximum flow:	75 l/min (20 USgpm)				
Maximum operating pressure:	(A, B & P ports) 350 bar (5000 psi)				
Maximum tank line operating pressure*:	100 bar (1450 psi)				
Maximum air pilot pressure:	10 bar (150 psi)				
Minimum air pilot pressure:	1,7 bar (25 psi)				
Operating temperature range:	-18°C to 66°C (-0°F to 150°F)				
Mounting interface:	ISO 4401-03, CETOP 3 (NFPA D03)				
Recommended viscosity range:	14 - 86 cSt (75 - 400 SUS)				
Weights:					
Dual operator models	1,5 kg (3.4 lbs.)				
Single operator models	1,2 kg (2.7lbs.)				
*For every 3,3 bar (50 psi) increase in tank line pressure, the air pilot pressure m	ust be increased 0,07 bar (1 psi).				
Operating data					
Control (swept) volume(s):					
DG18V-3"A(L) end-to-end	3,6 cm <sup>3</sup> (0.219 in <sup>3</sup> )				
DG 18V3"'B(L)/F(L) center -to-end	1,8 cm <sup>3</sup> (0.109 in <sup>3</sup> )				
DG3V-3"'C/N center-to-end	1,8 cm <sup>3</sup> (0.109 in <sup>3</sup> )				
End-to-end	3,6 cm <sup>3</sup> (0.219 in <sup>3</sup> )				

II-B

## **Pilot pressure requirements**

The spools require the minimum pilot pressures shown in the graph below to overcome the spring force and any flow forces. Some spools are limited by the ability to spring return the valve. Minimum pilot pressure required at a flow rate of 20 l/min (5.5 USgpm):

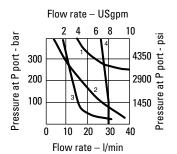


Spool/Spring	Curve
0A(L)	1
0C	3
OF(L)	3
2A(L)	1
2C	1
2F(L)	4
6A(L)	1
6C	1
6F(L)	4
22A	5
33C	2
-	

#### Maximum flow rates

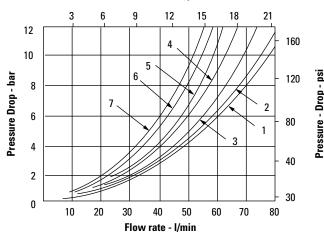
Some spools are limited in the conditions they will operate without reliability problems. These are the single ended spools which must operate within limits outlined in the graph below

#### Spool malfunction limits



#### Pressure drop curves

#### Flow rate - USgpm



## **Pressure drop characteristics**

The pressure drop curves give approximate pressure drop  $\Delta P$ when passing 21 cSt (100 SUS) fluid(s) having .87 specific gravity. For any other viscosity the pressure drop  $\Delta P$  will change as follows:

cSt	14	32	43	54	65	76	86
(SUS)	(75)	(150)	(200)	(250)	(300)	(350)	(400)
% of ∆P (Approx.)	93	111	119	126	132	137	141

For any other specific gravity (G1)\* the pressure drop P will be approximately:  $\Delta P1 = \Delta P(G1/G)$ 

\* Specific gravity of fluid may be obtained from its producer. Fire-resistant fluids have higher specific ravities than oil.

Spool/spring	Curve
0A(L)	1
2A(L)	2
6A(L)	3
22A(L)	4

ypes 3 and 6; not recommended for flows in excess of Note: For sphol 60 l/min (15.8 . 'Sg, m).

hey will operate	s p. ol/ . orii. ٦	) to A	A to T	P to B	A to T	P to T	Max flow I/min (USgpm) @ 350 bar (5000 psi)
single ended spools	L	4	2	4	2	4 ▼	38 (10)
n the graph below	٩٨.	5	2	5	2	4 ▼	
	0B, 0C, 0F	4	2	4	2	4	38 (10)
$\cdot \rho$	ON	3	7	3	7	4 ▼	38 (10)
	2	5	2	5	2	-	38 (10)
	2A	6	5	6	5	-	
	2B, 2C, 2F	5	2	5	2	-	38 (10)
	2N	6	3	6	3	-	38 (10)
	3B, 3C, 3F	6	3	6	1	-	38 (10)
	6	6	1	6	1	-	38 (10)
	6A	5	7	5	7	-	
	6B, 6C, 6F	6	1	6	1	-	38 (10)
	6N	7	1	7	1	-	38 (10)
	22A	6	-	6	-	-	
	33B, 33C, 33F	5	2	5	2	<b>A</b>	38 (10)

▲ Type "33" spool at center will pass approx. 20 I/min (5.3 USgpm) at 124 bar (1800 psi) pressure drop from port A or B (the other being plugged) to T.

Transient condition.

See graph above, Max. Flow Rates.

DG17V-3

The pressure drop curves give approximate pressure drop  $\Delta P$  when passing 36 cSt (100 SUS) fluid(s) having .87 specific gravity.

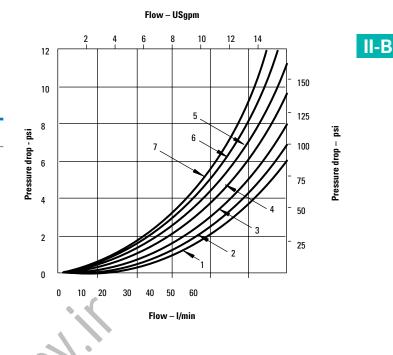
For any other viscosity the pressure drop  $\Delta \mathsf{P}$  will change as follows:

## Viscosity

cSt	14 (75)	32	43	54	65	76	86
(SUS)		(150)	(200)	(250)	(300)	(350)	(400)
% of ∆P (Approx.)	93	111	119	126	132	137	141

For any other specific gravity (G1)\* the pressure drop  $\Delta P$  will be approximately:  $\Delta P_1$  =  $\Delta P$  (G1 / G)

\* Specific gravity of fluid may be obtained from its producer.



#### Pressure drop cuive . sfer ince chart

		Fressure dro, 'Cu ve , ster lice chart						
DG17V-3-**-60			B→ -	P→B	A→T	P→T @center	Maximum flow @ 350 bar (5000 psi)	
	"0C"	4 C	12	4	2	4	75 l/min	
	"2C"	5	P.	5	2	_	(20 USgpm)	
	"6C"	6	1	6	1	_		
	"7C"	4	3	4	3	_		
	"33C	5	2	5	2	**		
	"0A"	5	2	5	2	_		
	"2A <sup>.</sup>	6	5	6	5	_		
	"6A"	5	7	5	7	_		
	"22A"	6	—	6	—	—	55 I/min (15 USgpm)	
	"0N"	4	2	4	2	4	75 l/min	
	"2N"	5	2	5	2	_	(20 USgpm)	
	"6N"	6	1	6	1	_	55 I/min (15 USgpm)	
	"7N"	4	3	4	3	_	38 I/min	
	"33N"	5	2	5	2	**	(10 USgpm)	

\*\*Note type "33" spool at center will pass approximately 20 I/min. (5.3 USgpm) at 124 bar (1798 psi) inlet pressure.

## DG20/21V-3

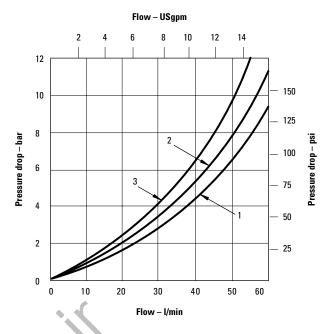
The pressure drop curves give approximate pressure drop  $\Delta P$  when passing 36 cSt (100 SUS) fluid(s) having .87 specific gravity.

For any other viscosity the pressure drop  $\Delta P$  will change as follows:

cSt	14 (75)	32	43	54	65	76	86
(SUS)		(150)	(200)	(250)	(300)	(350)	(400)
% of ∆P (Approx.)	93	111	119	126	132	137	141

For any other specific gravity (G<sub>1</sub>)\* the pressure drop  $\Delta P$  will be approximately:  $\Delta P_1 = \Delta P$  (G<sub>1</sub> / G))

\* Specific gravity of fluid may be obtained from its producer.



		Pressure	dreo c irve	e – referen	ce chart		
DG20/21V-3-**-60		P→A	7→1	P→B	A→T	P→T @center	Maximum flow @ 350 bar (5000 psi)
	"OC"	2	2	2	2	2	75 l/min
	"2C"		3	2	3	_	(20 USgpm)
	"6C"	3	1	3	1	_	
	"33C"	2	2	2	2	**	38 I/min (10 USgpm)
	"∩ <b>4</b> "	2	2	2	2	_	
	"?A"	2	3	2	3	_	
	33A	2	2	2	2	_	19 l/min
	"6A"	3	1	3	1	_	(5 USgpm)

\*\*Note type "33" spool at center will pass approximately 20 I/min. (5.3 USgpm) at 124 bar (1798 psi) inlet pressure..

II-B

DG18V-3

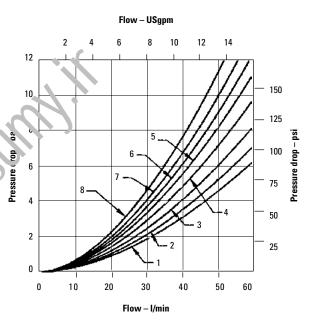
DG18V-3-**-60	Maximum	Maximum flow without malfunction @350 bar (5000 psi) in I/min (USgpm)							
Valve type		••• "0"	• <u></u> "1"		<b>⊥1</b> "3"	<b>□□□□□□□□□□□□□</b>	<b>↓</b> "7"	<b>□</b> "8"	)() <b>(</b> ] T"33"
	"22A"	_	—	15 (4)	—	—	-	—	_
	"*A"	57 (15)	—	57 (15)	—	30 (8)	26 (7)	—	—
	"*B"	76 (20)	19 (5)	57 (15)	76* (20)	26 (7)	57 (15)	38 (10)	57* (15)
	"*C"	76 (20)	19 (5)	57 (15)	76* (20)	26 (7)	57 (15)	38 (10)	57* (15)
	"*F"	76 (20)	19 (5)	57 (15)	76* 20)	26 (7)	57 (15)	-	57* (15)
	"*N"	53 (14)	76 (20)	45 (12)	—	—	—	—	—

\*\*Note type "33" spool at center will pass approximately 20 I/min. (5.3 USgpm) at 124 bar (1798 psi) inlet pressure.

Spool t	ype	P→A	B→T	Р→В	A→T	P→T @center
	"0B"	4	2	4	2	4
Ш	"0C"					
<b>₽</b>	"1B"	5	3	5	3	6
	"1C"					
	"2B"	5	2	5	2	-
LТ	"2C"					
	"3B"	6	3	6	1	-
	"3C"					
L L	"6B"	6	1	6	1	-
	"6C"					
•-]		4	3	4	3	
	"8B"	6	4	6	1	8
	"8C"					
	"33B"	6	2	5	2	**
	"33C"					
	"0A"	5	2	5	2	_
	"2A"	6	5	6	5	—
	"6A"	5	7	5	7	—
	"22A"	6	—	6	_	—
	"0N"	3	7	3	7	—
	"2N"	6	3	6	3	_
	"6N"	7	1	7	1	_

## Pressure drop curve reference chart

\*\* NOTE: Type "33" spool at center, will approximately pass 20 l/min. (5.3 USgpm) at 124 bar (1798 psi) inlet pressure.



The pressure drop curves give approximate pressure drop  $\Delta P$  when passing 36 cSt (100 SUS) fluid(s) having a specific gravity. of .87.

For any other viscosity the pressure drop  $\Delta P$  will change as follows:

### Viscosity

cSt	14 (75)	32	43	54	65	76	86
(SUS)		(150)	(200)	(250)	(300)	(350)	(400)
% of ∆P (Approx.)	93	111	119	126	132	137	141

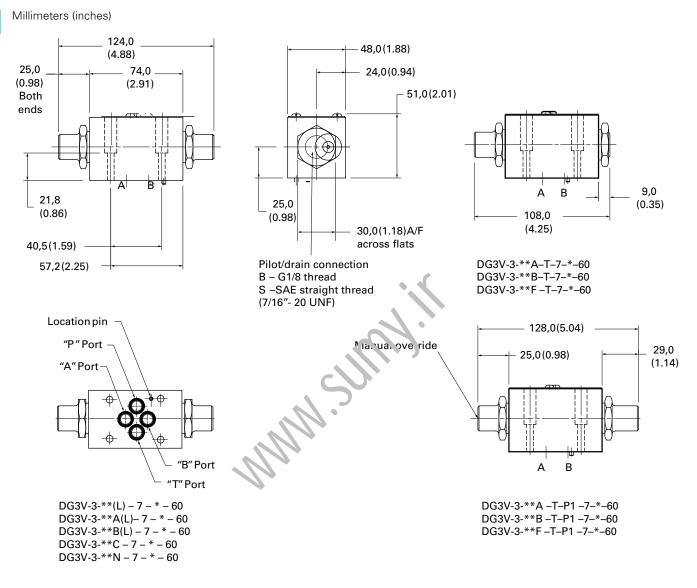
For any other specific gravity (G\_1)\* the pressure drop  $\Delta P$  will be approximately:  $\Delta P_1$  =  $\Delta P$  (G\_1 / G)

\* Specific gravity of fluid may be obtained from its producer.

DG3V-3-\*-60

## DG3V-3-\*-60 Hydraulic operated

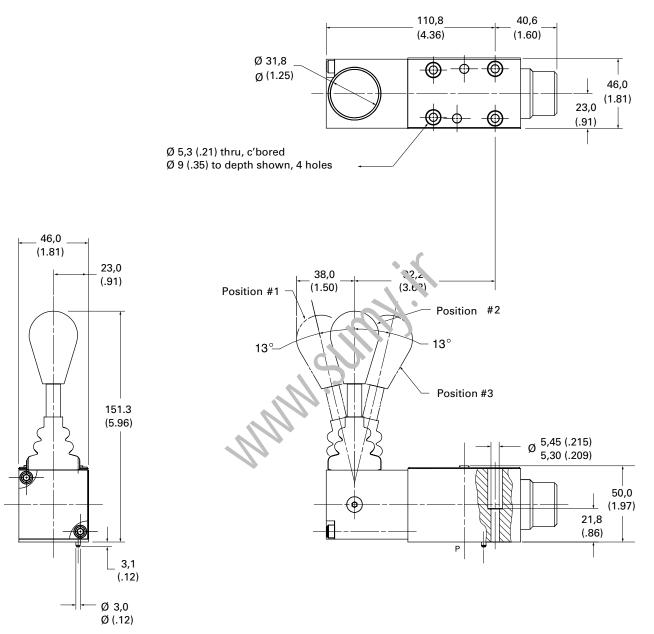
II-B



II-B

## DG17V-3-\*-60 Lever operated

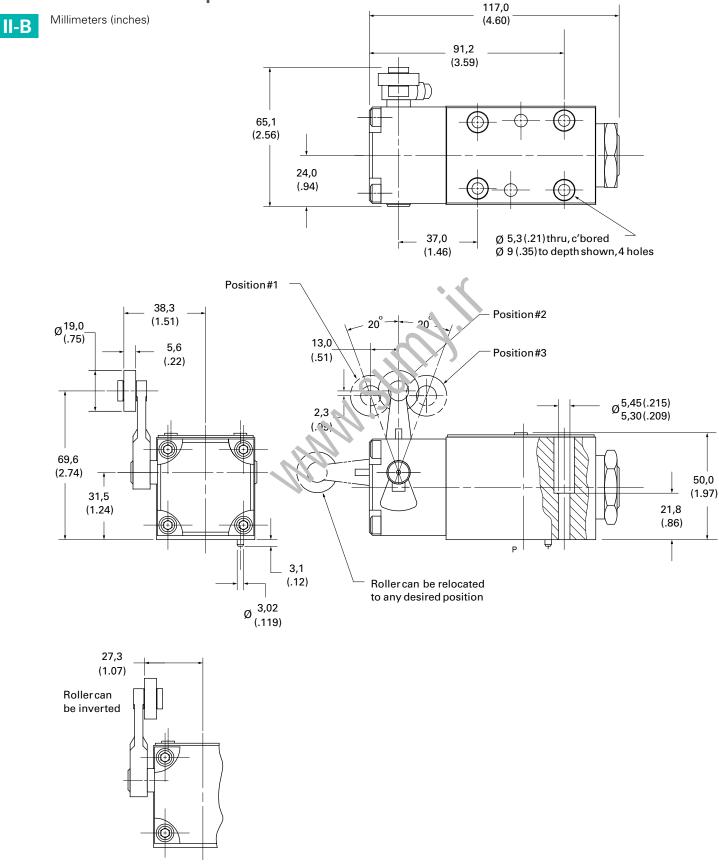
Millimeters (inches)



## Installation dimensions

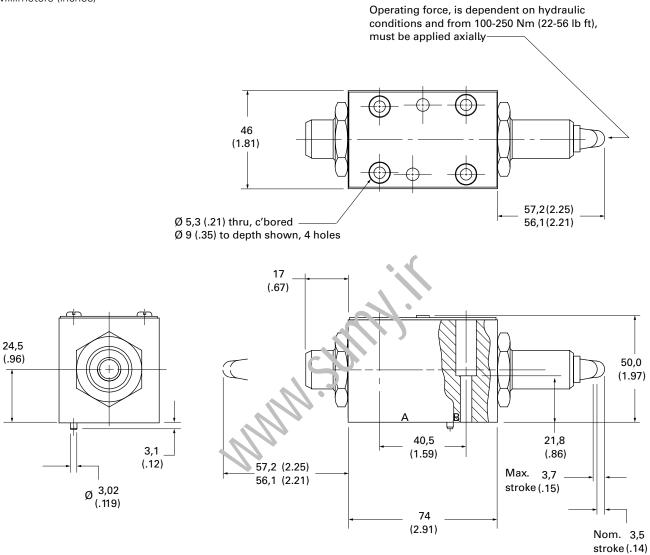
DG20V-3-\*-60

## DG20V-3-\*-60 Cam operated



## DG21V-3-A(L)-2-60 Plunger operated

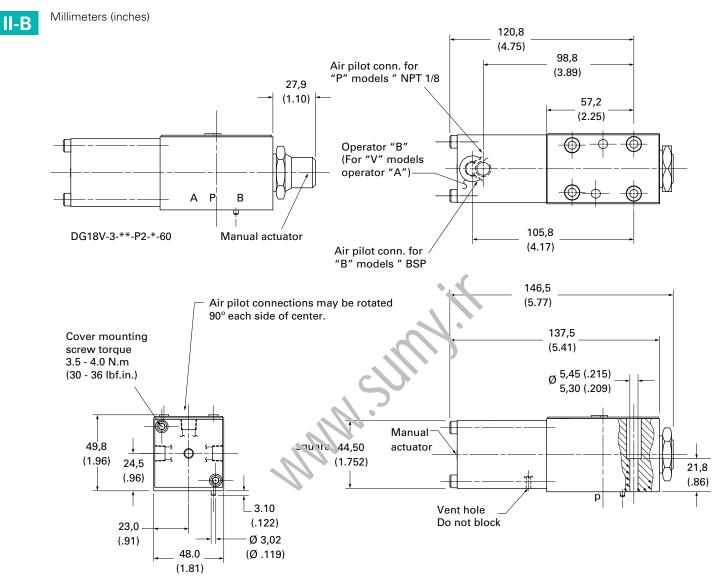
Millimeters (inches)



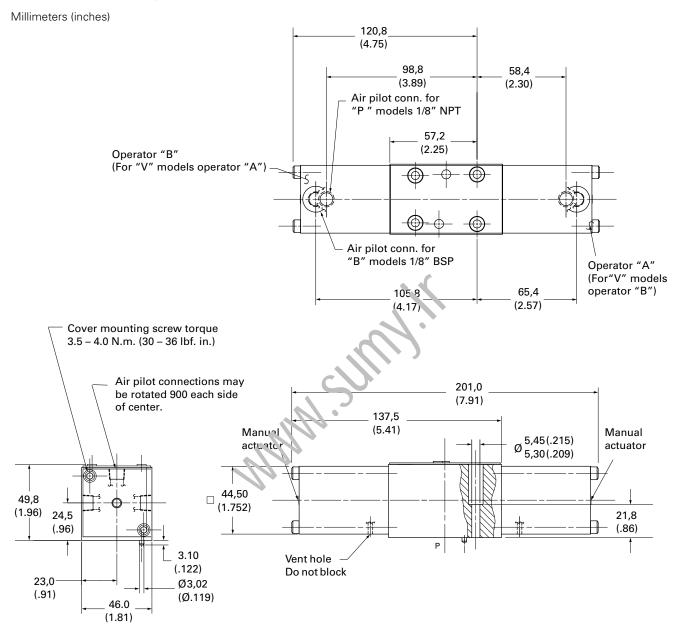
II-B

DG18V-3-\*-60

## DG18V-3-\*-60 Air operated



## DG18V-3-\*-60 Air operated



# ISSO4401 size 03; ANSI/B93.7M-D03 Solenoid operated directional valve DG4V-3-60 Design



# Solenoid operated directional valve

DG4V-3-60 Design

## **General description**

Solenoid operated directional control valves are for directing and stopping flow at any point in a hydraulic system.

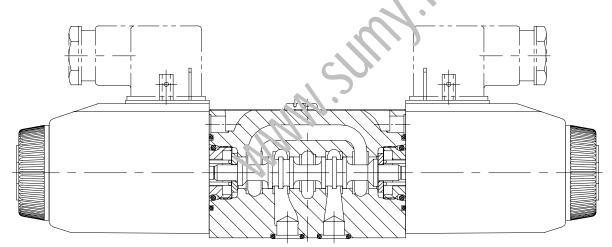
- Efficient control of greater hydraulic powers without increasing solenoid power consumption.
- Installed cost and space savings from higher power/weightand-size ratios.
- Installation flexibility resulting from choice of numerous combinations of solenoid connectors and locations.
- Viton seals as standard for multi-fluid capability. Nitrile seals available as a model code option.
- Higher sustained machine productivity and higher uptime because of proven fatigue life and endurance, tested over 20 million cycles.
- Solenoid coils can be changed quickly and easily without leakage from hydraulic system.
- Compact, cost effective system design when used with Eaton<sup>®</sup> SystemStak<sup>™</sup> valves and subplates.

# DG4V-3-S/R - High performance and standard performance valves

- Minimum pressure drop 2.5 bar at 30 l/min
- Range of coil connectors including DIN, Deutsch, AMP and terminal box
- Range of coil voltages and power options
- Up to 80 l/min (21 USgpm) and up to 40 l/min (10.5 USgpm) respectively at 350 bar (5000 psi).
- Offers designers the opportunity to select the optimum value package for each application.
- International standard interface. The valve mounting face conforms to ISO 4401, size 03 and is compatible with related international standards.

## Bolt kit and seal kit:

- Interface Seal Kit number 02-147573
- Full Seal Kit part number for DG4V-3 with U or KU coils
   858995
- Full Seal Kit part number for DG4V-3 with Flying lead F coils
   858995
- Bolt Kit number616452 (Metric) and 590716 (Inches)



## Model code

** <b>DG</b>	4V—3 (*  2 3		( <b>S*) - **</b> 	** <b>D</b> * (L)	) - * * - 6* - (EN - + + + + + + + 2 13 14 15 [
1	Seal ty	pe	8	Flag sym	nbol
	Blank	Viton		м	Electrical options and features
	F6	Buna Nitrile/High CAN	9	Spool in	dicator switch
2	Model s	series		S3	Switch, wired normally open
2	model			S4	Switch, wired normally closed
	4 –	Solenoid operated		S7	Spool position monitoring switch. Sir
	V –	Pressure rating 350 bar (5000 psi) on P, A		0,	solenoid valves only.
		& B ports		Note	Refer page 38 and 42 for further deta
	3 –	ISO4401 Size 03	10	Coil type	3
3	Perform	nance			
				U	ISO4400, DIN43650 connector
	Blank	High performance		11	ISO4400 fitted with PG11 plug
	S	Standard performance		۳U	Top exit flying lead (150mm)
4	0			KUP4	Junior timer (Amp) connector
4	Spool t	уре		KUP5	Integral Deutsch connector
		Please refer functional symbols	$\langle \langle \rangle \rangle$	FPM4	4-Pin micro - (12mm) brad Harrison connector
		on Page 37 for spool types.		KUPM4L	
5	Spool s	pring arrangement	5	FW	Flying lead with 1/2" NPT thread wiri housing
	Α	Spring offset, end-to-end		FTW	Fly. Lead wired terminal block & 1/2" thread wiring housing
	AL	Same as "A" but left hand build		FPA3W	Fly. Lead, 3 Pin connector & 1/2" NP
	В	Spring offset, end to cente.		11,4511	thread wiring housing
	BL	Same as "B" but left hand by ild		FPA5W	Fly. Lead, 5 pin connector & 1/2" NP
	С	Spring centered		KUP6	thread wiring housing Flying lead external to coil with Deuts
	Ν	No-spring detented		KOPO	connector
				KUP7	Packard connector pins (male)
6	Manual	override option		KUP8	Special packard connector pins with
	Blank	Plain override(s) in solenoid end(s) only ▲		X5	(female) Atex approved coil, 'd' type ▲
	H	Water-resistant override(s) on solenoid end(s)		ΛJ	▲ Also CSA and UL approved
	Z	No overrides at either end			
	w	Twist and lock override in solenoid ends•	11	Solenoid	l indicator lights
	▲	No override in non-solenoid end of		Blank	None
		single solenoid valves		L	Solenoid indicator lights 🔺
	•	DC high performance only			▲ Flying lead coil type only
7	Solenoi	id Energization identity			
	DII-	Nepe			
	Blank	None			
	V	Solenoid "A" is at port "A" end and/ or solenoid "B" is at port "B" end, independent of spool type			
	Note:	Used to select the identification of the solenoid. Refer to table on page 36.			

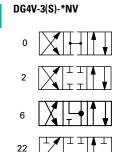
# Model code

** DG4\ L_J L	√—3 (*) └ू	· - ** *(L) - (**) - (V) M - □ └──┘ └─┘ └─┘ └─┘	(S*) - ** └┬┘ └	*** <b>D</b> * (L)	- * * L_J L_J	- 6* - (EN***)	
1 2	3	4 5 6 7 8	9	10 11 12	13 14	15 16	II-B
12	Surge su	uppressor/ damper	15	Design nu	ımber		
	D1	Diode positive bias		60	Basic design		
	D2	Negative bias		61	Type 8 spool		
	D7	Transorb type					
		See Page 45 for circuit details	16	Special fe	atures		
13	Coil rati	ng		"EN***"	Code number assi	gned as required.	
	В	110V AC 50Hz/120V AC 60 Hz		EN21		dels with 1/2" NPT entry W and solenoid coil	
	D	220V AC 50 Hz/240V AC 60 Hz			letter B,D,G, or H.		
	DS	28V DC 30 watt		EN38	Low leakage version min/land at 100 bar	on. Typical leakage 5ml/	
	G	12V DC		Ninte:		have additional overlap	
	GL	-12V DC				essure drop compared	
	н	24V DC			to standard valve s	pools.	
	HL	24V DC					
	HM	24V DC 8 watt		• •			
		*HM COIL IS DG4V-3-R Standard performance with 8 Watt coil					
14		Refer to "Operating Data" for port i pressure ratings.	2				
	4 F	70 bar (1000 psi) ▲					
	5	100 bar (1500 psi) for standard performance models, DG4V3S, with AC or DC solenoids.					
	6	207 bar (3000 psi) for AC high performance models, DG4V-3, including spool position indicator type S6.					
	7	207 bar (3000 psi) for DC high performance models, DG4V-3, including spool position indicator type S6.	)				
	8	160 bar (2300 psi) for AC high performance models with lower tank port rating.					
		▲ X5 coil type only					
			-				

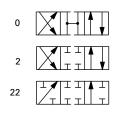
Spool options

II-B

## The valve function schematics apply to both U.S. and European valves

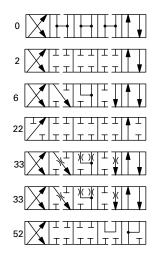






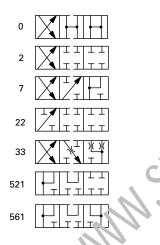
DG4V-3(S)-\*ALV

DG4V-3(S)-\*CV

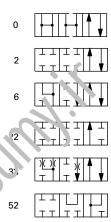




35











DG4V-3(S)-8BLV



DG4V-3(S)-8BV



## Solenoid identified to US and European standards

	U.S. Solenoid standard	European solenoid standard (specify "V" in the model code at position 7 on page 34)
Double solenoid valves, two position, detented	Sol. B P T Sol. A	Sol. A P <sup>+</sup> TS ol. B
Double solenoid valves, spring centered	Sol. A P T Sol. B	Sol. B P T Sol. A
Single solenoid valves, solenoid at port A end		
Single solenoid valves, solenoid at port B end		

▲ Transient condition only

\*Other spool types on request

# **Operating data**

Feature	DG4V-3		DG4V-3S		DG4V-3R	DG4V-3R		
Pressure limits P, A and B ports	350 bar (5075 psi)		350 bar (5075 psi)		350 bar (5075 p	osi)		
T port:	210 bar (3045 psi)		100 bar (1450 psi)		210 bar (3045 p	isi)		
Flow rating	See performance da	ata	See performance	data	See performan	ce data		
Relative duty factor	Continuous; ED = 10	)0%	Continuous; ED =	100%	Continuous; ED	= 100%		
Type of protection: ISO 4400 coils with plug fitted correctly	IEC 144 class IP65		IEC 144 class IP65	5	IEC 144 class IF	265		
Coil winding	Class H		Class H		Class H			
Lead wires (coils type F***)	Class H		Class H		Class H			
Coil encapsulation	Class F		Class F		Class F			
Maximum	Permissable voltage Refer to temperatur		perature limits. Refe	er to Temperature Lim	its			
Minimum	90% rated		90% rated		90% rated			
Typical response times at 100% r	ated volts measur	ed from application	on/removal of vol	tage to full spool	displacement o	f "2C" spool at:		
Flow rate P-A, B-T	40 I/min (10.6 USgp	ım)	20 I/min (5.3 USg	om)	20 I/min (5.3 Us	sgpm)		
Pressure	175 bar (2537 psi)		175 bar (2537 psi)		175 bar (2527 F	175 bar (2527 PSI)		
AC (~) energizing	15 ms		18 ms		18 ms			
AC (~) de-energizing	23 ms	23 ms		32 ms		32 ms		
DC (=) energizing	45 ms		60 ms	60 ms		60 ms		
DC (=) de-energizing	28 ms		40 ms		40 ms	40 ms		
Power consumption, AC solenoids (for coils listed in model code).	Initial VA (RMS) ▲	Holding VA (RMS)	Initial VA (RMS) 🛦	հ ৲lding VA ′RMS)	Initial VA (RMS)	Holding VA (RMS)		
Full power coils:								
Dual frequency coils at 50 Hz	280	61	280	61	N/A			
Dual frequency coils at 60 HZ	300	58	270	58	N/A			
Low power coils, "BL" and "DL": (Not available with "N" – No-spring detented models)	Low power coils no DG4V-3S valves.	t usable with	170	37	N/A			
Dual frequency coils at 50 Hz	-		190	37	N/A			
Dual frequency coils at 60 Hz	-	- 119			N/A			
Power consumption, DC solenoid	s at rated voltage	ana ∠າ ີ (68 F).						
Full power coils:								
12V, model type "G"	30W		30W	30W –				
24V, model type "H"	30W		30W	_	N/A			
Low power coils:								
12V, model type "GL"	Low power coils no 3S valves.	t usable with DG4V-	-	18W	N/A			
24V, model type "HL"			18W	_	N/A			
24V. HM Coil			8W	_	N/A			

For applications where valves are to remain pressurized (either energized or de-energized) at pressures over 210 bar (3045 psi) without frequent switching, it is recommended to use the high performance model, DG4V-3.

▲ 1st half cycle; armature fully retracted.

### **Spool position indicator modes**

Spool/spring arrangement types 0A, 0B, 2A, 2B, 22A, 23A, 35A, 52B, 3B, 6B

Input:	
Supply Voltage	20-32 VDC
Reverse Pol. Protection	Yes
	Outputs with alternating function - PNP
Output:	
Max output load	<=400mA ; Duty Ratio 100%
Short Circuit Protection	Yes
Hysteresis	<=0.05mm
Electrical connector	M12x1 4-Pole
Thermal shift	<=±0.1mm
Plug connections:	
Pin 1	+ Supply
Pin 2	Normal Closed
Pin 3	0V
Pin 4	Normal Open
EMC	Protection DIN EN 61000-6-1/2/3/4, Aug 2002
Humidity	0-95% rel. (nach DIN 40040)
Protection Class	IP65 DIN 40050
Vibration 0-500Hz	Max. 20g
Shock	Max. 50g

· Factory setting ensures this condition under all combinations of manufacturing tolerance and of temperature drift (see "Temperature Limits") .

DC model type "S7"

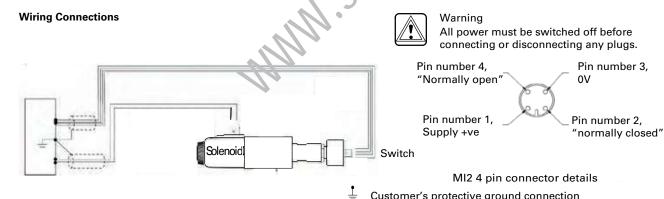
CE

This product has been designed and tested to meet specific standards outlined in the European Electromagnetic Compatibility Directive (EMC) 2004/108/EC. For instructions on installation requirements to achieve effective protection levels see this leaflet and the Installation Wiring Practices for Vickers Electronic Products leaflet 2468. Wiring practices relevant to this Directive are indicated by A Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC).

### WARNING

Δ Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC)

It is necessary to ensure that the unit is wired up in accordance with the connection arrangements shown above. For effective protection the user's electrical cabinet, the valve subplate or manifold and the cable screens should be connected to efficient ground points. In all cases both valve and cable should be kept as far away as possible from any sources of electromagnetic radiation such as caple: capving heavy current, relays and certain kinds of on ble racio transmitters, etc. Difficult environments could mean that extra screening may be necessary to avoid the in .arference.

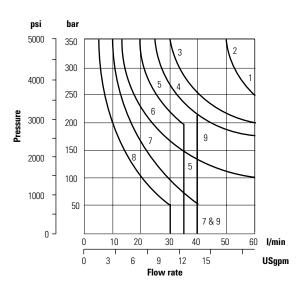


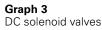
Customer's protective ground connection

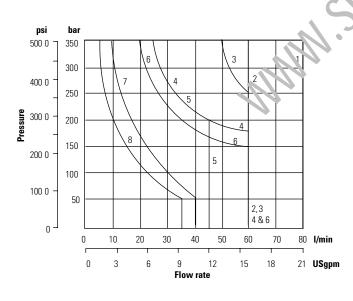
### **DG4V-3 models (high performance)**

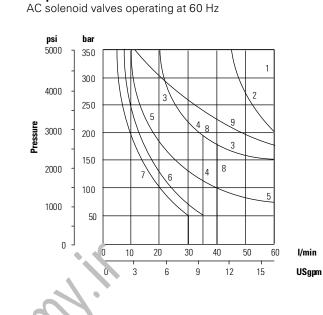
#### Graph 1

AC solenoid valves operating at 50 Hz









Graph 2

Spool / spring code Graph 2 curve Graph 1 curve Graph 3 curve 0A(L) 2 2 3 0B(L) & 0C 1 1 2 2 2 2A(L) 3 2B(L) & 2C 1 1 1 2N 1 1 2 6B(L) & 6C 6 5 6 8B(L) & 8C 5 🔺 4 🛦 5 🔺 22A(L) 8 7 8 22B(L) & 22C 7 6 7 33B(L) & 33C 4 3 4 52BL, 52C 6 5 6 6 5 521B 6

▲ Consult Eaton regarding each application that will jointly have flow rates approaching this curve and a pressurized volume exceeding 2000 cm3 (122 cu.in.)

II-B

### **DG4V-3S models (standard performance)**

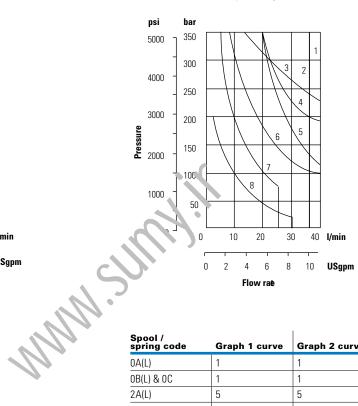
Typical with mineral oil at 36 cSt (168.6 SUS) and a specific gravity of 0.87.

#### Maximum flow rates

Performance based on full power solenoid coils wand operating at 90% rated voltage. See note at bottom of next page when using low power coils (DG4V-3 models only.)

#### Graph 5

AC solenoid valves operating at 60 Hz



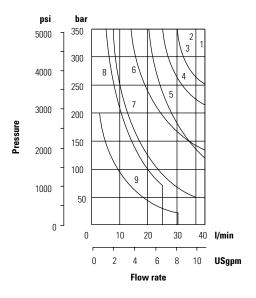
Spool / spring code	Graph 1 curve	Graph 2 curve	Graph 3 curve
0A(L)	1	1	3
0B(L) & 0C	1	1	1
2A(L)	5	5	3
2B(L) & 2C	2	2	3
2N	1	1	1
6B(L) & 6C	6	6	5
8B(L) & 8C	8 🔺	7 🔺	8 🔺
22A(L)	9	8	7
22B(L) & 22C	7	7	6
33B(L) & 33C	4	4	4
52BL, 52C	6	6	5
521B	6	6	5

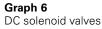
▲ Consult Eaton regarding each application that will jointly have flow rates approaching this curve and a pressurized volume exceeding 2000 cm3 (122 cu.in.)

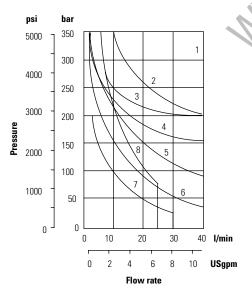


II-B

AC solenoid valves operating at 50 Hz

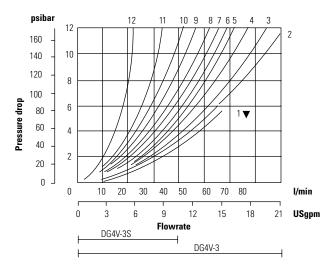


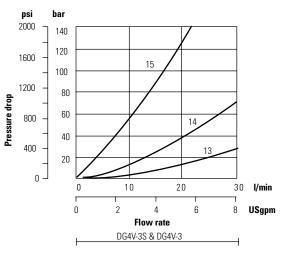




II-B

#### **Pressure drops**





Curve for spool type 6: not recommended for flows in excess of 60 I/min (15.8 USgpm).

#### Pressure drops in offset positions except where otherwise indicated

Spool / spring code	Spool positions covered	P to A	P to B	A '0 1	B to T	P to T	B to A or A to B
0A(L)	Both	5	5	2	2	-	-
0B(L) & 0C	De-energized	-	-	1.	-	4 ▲ △	-
	Energized	4	4	2	2	-	-
2A(L)	Both	6	6	5	5	-	-
2B(L) & 2C	Energized	5	5	2	2	-	-
2N	Both	6	6	3	3	-	-
6B(L) & 6C	De-energized	-		3 🔺	3 <b>Δ</b>	-	-
	Energized	6	6	1	1	-	-
	Energized	4	4	3 🔺	3	-	-
8B(L) & 8C	All	9	9	5	5	3	-
22A(L), 22B(L) & 22C	All	6	6	-	-	-	-
33B(L) & 33C	De-energized	-	-	15 🔺	15 🛆	-	-
	Energized	5	5	2	2	-	-
52BL & 52C	Energized	6 🔺	6Δ	2	-	-	10 🔾
	Energized	6 🔺	6Δ	2	-	-	10 🔾
521B	All	6▲	6Δ	-	-	-	10 🔾
	De-energized	-	-	10 🔺	11 🛆	-	10 🔾
	Energized	6	6Δ	-	-	-	10 🔾

4

▲ B" plugged △ "A" plugged ○ "P" plugged

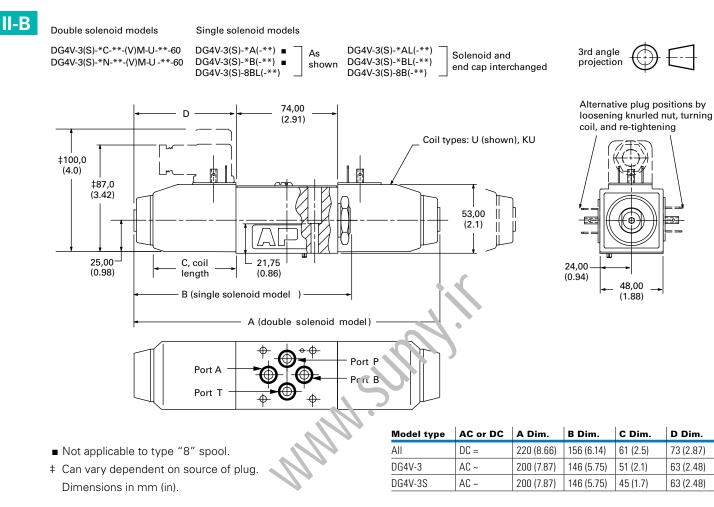
#### Viscosity cSt (SUS)

14 (71.75)	20 (97.8)	43 (200)	54 (251)	65 (302)	76 (352)	85 (399)
% of ∆P (Ap	oprox.)					
81	88	104	111	116	120	124

For other viscosities, pressure drops approximate to:

A change to another specific gravity will yield an approximately proportional change in pressure drop. The specific gravity of a fluid may be obtained from its producer. Fire resistant fluids usually have higher specific gravities than oil.

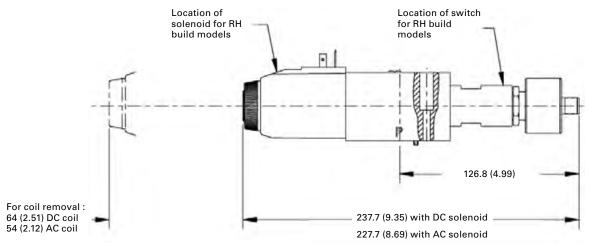
### Models for use with ISO 4400 (DIN 43650) connectors



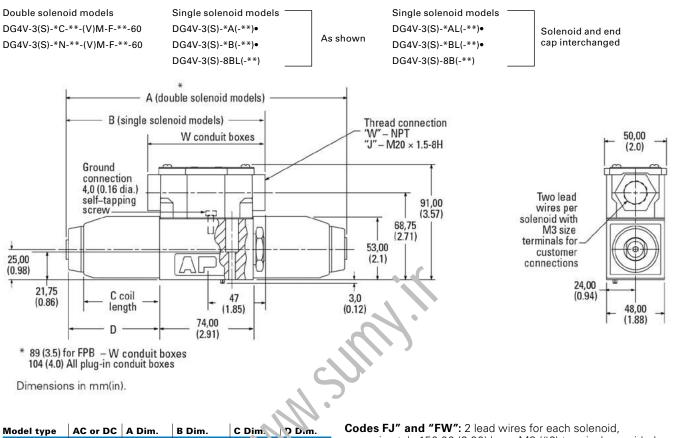
73 (2.87)

### DG4V-3-\*-A/B(L)-(V)M-S7-U-\*\*--60

Single solenoid models with Inductive type switch indicating when the spool is in the spring off-set position. Refer Page 38 connection to switch.



II-B



### Models with "F" type coils (lead wires) and conduit box.

Model type	AC or DC	A Dim.	B Dim.	C Dim.	.חים כ
All	DC =	220 (8.66)	156,5 (6.14)	61 (2 5)	73 (2.87)
DG4V-3	AC ~	200 (7.87)	146,5 (5.75)	51 (2.1)	63 (2.48)
DG4V-3S	AC ~	200 (7.87)	146,5 (5.75)	45 (1.7)	63 (2.48)

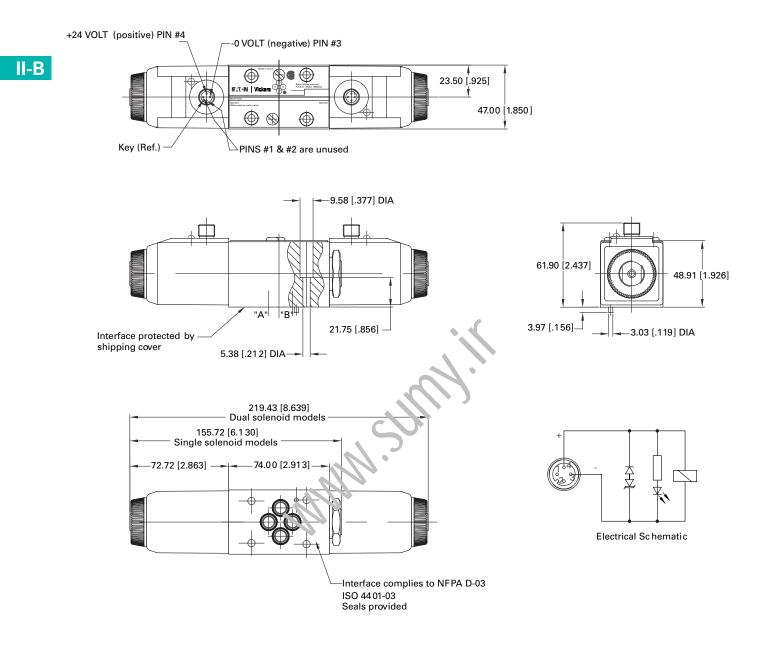
**Codes FJ" and "FW":** 2 lead wires for each solenoid, approximately 150,00 (6.00) long. M3 (#6) terminals provided for customer connection.

**Codes "FTJ" and "FTW":** Valve supplied with lead wires connected into terminal strip suitable for M3 (#6) terminals for customer connection.

43

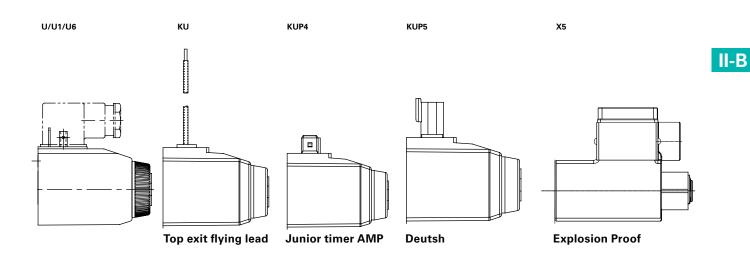
# Installation dimension

### M12 Connector type



# Electrical plugs and connectors

KUP6/KUP7/KUP8



Scul

۲,13

27,5

(1.08)

ti, reau

### **DIN 43650 Connector**

**Cable diameter range:** Ø6–10 mm (0.24–0.40 in)

Wire section range: Ø,5-1,5 mm2 (0.0008-0.0023 in2)

Terminals: Screw type

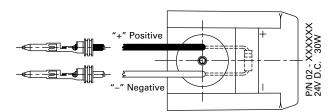
**Type of protection:** IEC144 class IP65, when plugs are fitted correctly to the valves with interface seals (supplied with plugs) in place.

Connector can be positioned at 90° intervals on valve by re-assembling contact holder into appropriate position inside connector housing.

Connectors with and without indicator lights are av. Valle (order separately).

#### KUP 7

Packard connector pins - Male



KUP 8

Special packard connector pins with seals - Female

 $\mathbb{N}$ 

26,5

(1.04)

22,5 (0.88)

51(2.01) -

Ħ

30,5 sq.

(1.20)

Į.

+ 18 sq.

(0.71)

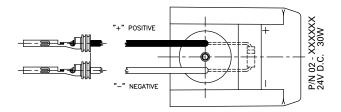
27

(1.06)

5,5

(0.22)

1,5 (0.06)

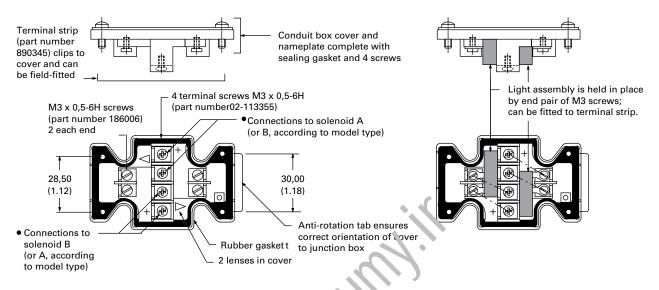


### **Terminal strip and lights**

For valves with type "F" coils.

II-B

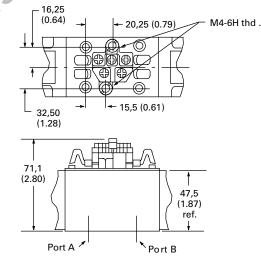
- a. For DC coils the +ve lead(s) must be connected to the terminal(s) marked +. When using 3-wire incoming leads to double solenoid valves (i.e. common neutral) the inner pair of terminals must be interconnected.
- b. For correct light indication of energized solenoid ensure that solenoid leads are correctly connected: light terminals are common with each outer pair of solenoid terminals according to the side with + mark.



### **Insta-Plug**

#### DG4V-3(S)---FPA---60

Eaton 2-part "Insta-Plug" eliminates breaking electric line outs for valve disconnect. A male half is pre-wired to the valve body. The mating plug is inside a wire housing with external terminals for machine wire connections. Captive thumb access, when loosened, permit the wire housing to be pulled clear of the valve for disconnect. A longer ground post provides first make/ last break ground connection.



**PA** configuration

# Electrical plugs and connectors

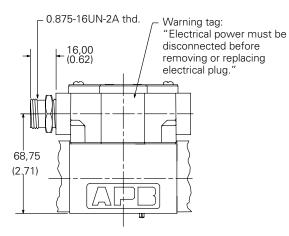
### NFPA Connector T3.5.29-1980

DG4V-3(S)-FPA3W(L)-\*\*-60

DG4V-3(S)-FPA5W(L)-\*\*-60

The receptacle is a standard three or five pole connector with shortened leads and terminals added. The five pole plug has four leads 101,6 (4.0) long and one 177,8 (7.0) long. The three pole plug has two leads 101,6 (4.0) long and one 177,8 (7.0). All wires have underwriters recognized non-solder insulated eyelet terminals. The green wire is used for the ground (earth) connection (No. 8 screw furnished). Valves are supplied pre-wired.

#### Connection details and model type/model code references



#### Surge suppression devices (for DC valves) Standard diode (D1), (D2)

Diode in parallel with coil, positive bias. When switch (S1) is opened, the energy stored in the coil is trapped and dissipated by the diode (D1), (D2).

- · Works only with DC voltage
- · Polarity dependent
- · Increase drop out time

#### Surge suppression devices (for DC valves) Standard diode (D2)

S<sub>1</sub> (<u>No 2)</u>

(No 1)

Diode in parallel with coil, negative bias. When switch (S1) is opened, the energy stored in the coil is trapped and dissipated by the diode (D2).

Coil

 $D_2$ 

S1 (No 2)

(No 1)

· Works only with DC voltage

Coil

· Polarity dependent

D1

Increase drop out time

### 3 pin connector

Use with single solenoid valve Key model code designations:

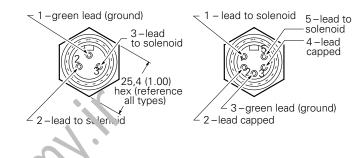
DG4V-3(S)-\*A(L)(-\*\*)-(V) MFPA3W(L) DG4V-3(S)-\*B(L)(-\*\*)-(V) MFPA3W(L)

### **5 pin connector**

# Use with single solenoid valve Key model code designations:

DG4V-3(S)-\*A(L)(-\*\*)-(V) MFPA5W(L)

DG4V-3(S)-\*B(L)(-\*\*)-(V) MFPA5W(L)



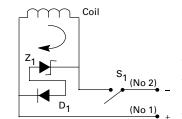
### Transzorb (D7)

Diode and Zener diode in parallel with coil. When switch (S1) is opened, the energy stored in the coil is trapped and dissipated by the diode (D1) and Zener diode (Z1) and the coil resistance.

- The Zener makes exact limitation of inductive spikes.
- · Works only with DC
- Polarity dependent

Valve shift and dropout times with and without surge suppression

Shift	Dropout	
CETOP 3		
Do Diode	23	60
Diode Alone	23	131
Diode/Zener	23	78



Note: These surge suppression devices are "Polarity Dependent." Proper biasing conditions must be met when installing/connecting a coil in a system. Times represent cessation/application of voltage to coil versus velocity (start/ stop) of a cylinder using a single solenoid, spring offset valve (time in milliseconds). II-B

ISSO4401 Size 03; ANSI/B93.7M-D03 Solenoid operated directional valve DG4V-3-60 Design (Soft Shift Design)



# Solenoid operated directional valve

DG4V-3-60 Design (Soft Shift Design)

### **General description**

These solenoid operated directional control valves are for directing and stopping flow at any point in a hydraulic system. The soft shift feature is designed to provide smoother control of actuator acceleration and deceleration than is possible with conventional solenoid valves. The result is minimum hydraulic shock, more reliable systems with longer component life and less downtime.

#### There are 2 options for the soft shift feature:

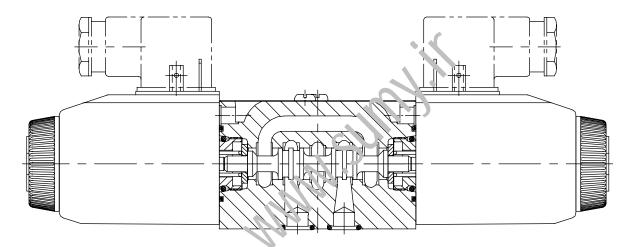
- **a.** Variable orifice design where you can use an optimized damping orifice tuned to suit your application.
- **b.** A fixed orifice design, which is non-serviceable and cannot be tuned.

### **Features & benefits**

- Milled metering notches on the spool enable precise control of flow rate change as the spool is shifted.
- A "P12L"- model offers a junction box with rectifier, lights and plug-in coils for quick and easy solenoid changing without removing the valve from the machine.

### **Bolt kit and Seal kit:**

- Interface Seal Kit number 02-147573
- Full seal kit part number for DG4V-3 with U or KU coils 858995
- Full seal kit part number for DG4V-3 with Flying lead F coils 858995
- Bolt kit number616452 (Metric) and 590716 (Inches)



# Model code

DG4V-3 Soft Shift Model Series

* DO	G4V-3 ( L _2 [	(*) - * *(L) * - ** (* 		V) M - 	**** D* 11 12	(L) * * - └┬ └┬ └┬ │ 13 14 15 │
1	Seal typ Blank F6	<b>pe</b> Viton Buna Nitrile/High CAN	11	Coil typ U U1	ISO4400, DII	N43650 connector d with PG11 plug
2	Valve ty	/ne		U6		n fitted DIN plug with lights
<u> </u>	4	Solenoid operated		KU		g lead (150mm)
	v	Pressure rating 350 bar(5000 psi) on P, A		KUP4		Amp) connector
	3	& B ports ISO4401 Size 03		KUP5 FW	0	sch connector n
	3	1304401 3128 03		FVV	wiring housing	th 1/2" NPT thread g
3	Perform			FTW	Fly. lead wired NPT thread	d terminal block & 1/2"
	Blank S	High performance Standard performance			Wiring hous	sing
	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		FPA3W	Fly. lead, 3 Pi	n connector & 1/2" NPT
4	Spool t				thread Wiring hous	sina
		Please refer functional symbols on Page 52 for spool types.		Fr A5W	-	n connector & 1/2" NPT
5	Snool s	pring arrangement	_		thread	
5	A	Spring offset, end-to-end			Wiring hous	-
	AL	Same as "A" but left hand build	$\sim$	X4 X5		d coil, 'me' type d coil, 'd' type
	В	Spring offset, end to center		ΛĴ		nd UL approved P12L
	BL	Same as "B" but left hand build				
	C	Spring centered	• 12	Surge s Blank	uppressor/ da No diode	mper
	N	No Spring Detent		D1	diode positive	bias
6	Orifice t	type		D2	negative bias	
	2	Variable type			See Page 60	for circuit details
	3	Optimized Fixed type ▲ ▲ High performance only	13	Solenoi	d indicator lig	hts
				Blank	•	indicator lights
7		o 7 mm dia		L	Solenoid indic	cator lights ▲
	07	0.7 mm dia *Minimum Orifice Size recommended for	r		▲ Flying lead	coil type only
		high performance type "8C" spool	14	Coil rati	ng	
8	Manual	override		GH	12 VDC	
	Blank	Override in solenoid end only		HH	24 VDC	
	Н	Water-resistant override(s) on solenoid end(s) No override in non-solenoid		PH	110VDC	
		end of single solenoid valves		DJH	98VDC	
0	Salanai	d operation identity		DTH EJH	18VDC 196VDC	
9	Blank	id energization identity None		SH	220VDC	
	V	Solenoid "A" is at port "A" end and/ or solenoid "B" is at port "B" end, independent of spool type				
	Note:	Used to select the identification of the solenoid. Refer to table on page 52.				
10	Flag syı	mbol				

M Electrical options and features

### Model code

DG4V-3 Soft Shift Model Series

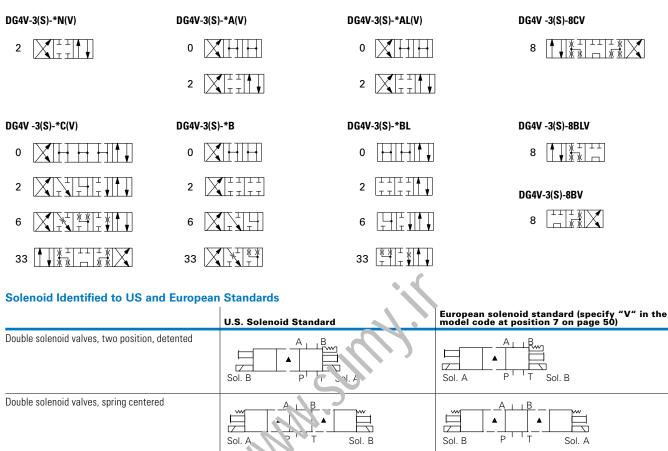
*	DG4V-3	(*)	- *	*(L)	*	-	**	(**)	-	(V)	Μ	-	****	D*	(L)	*	*	-	60	
	2	3	4	] 5	6		 7	8		9	10		11	12	13	 14	15		16	II-B

15	Tank p	pressure rating
	4	Refer to "Operating Data" for port T pressure ratings. 70 bar (1000 psi)
	• 5	100 bar (1500 psi) for standard performance models, DG4V-3S, with AC or DC solenoids.
	6	207 bar (3000 psi) for AC high performance models, DG4V-3, including spool position indicator type S6.
	7	207 bar (3000 psi) for DC high performance models, DG4V-3, including spool position indicator type S6. • X5 coil type only
16	Desig	n number
	60	Basic design

Spool options

II-B

### The valve function schematics apply to both U.S. and european valves.



Single solenoid valves, solenoid at port A end Aι ıВ А В E E ۸ ۸  $\overline{\mathbf{Z}}$ w W  $\Box$ Sol. A Sol. B P Т Single solenoid valves, solenoid at port B end В ۸ Ż W т Sol. B Sol. A

▲ Transient condition only

# **Operating data**

### **Response time**

Response times are increased over that of a standard solenoid. These times are influenced by flow, pressure, applied solenoid voltage, oil viscosity and ambient temperatures. Response times can be fine tuned to the application by orifices that are interchangeable via the manual actuator in the solenoid end. See model code for available orifices.

Response times shown are for a type "2C" spool at a system pressure of 210 bar (3000 psi), flow at 19 L/min (5 USgpm), solenoid voltage at 100% of rating and 38°C (100° F) oil temperature. Times are determined from the instant of power on/off to the point of maximum cylinder velocity (shift) or the end of cylinder movement (spring return). All times are without arc suppression diodes. Spring return times can be expected to increase with diodes in place. Response times greater than 700 msec are not recommended.

**Note:** For the high performance type "8C" model, core tube orifice sizes smaller than 2.0 mm diameter are not recommended.

### **Orifice changing procedure**

#### Warning

- a. Before breaking a circuit connection make certain that power is off and system pressure has been released. Lower all vertical cylinders, discharge accumulators and block any load whose movement could generate pressure. Plug all removed units and cap all lines to prevent entry of dirt into the system.
  2. Using a 5/32" hex key, remove manual actuator plug and spring from the end of solenoid (Tightening torque 6.2–7.3 N.m 55–65 lbf.in.)
- **b.** Insert extraction tool (878495) into solenoid via the monul actuator opening. Rotate tool until aligned and push pin into slot in armature.
- **c.** Using 1/2" wrench and tool to prevent the armiture, from rotating, insert 3/32" hex key down the center of tool and remove orifice plug.
- **d.** Replace by the same method, tightening orifice snug to ensure bottoming of threads. Smaller orifices increase response times, larger orifices decrease response time.

Orifice diameter mm	Response shift (ms)	Times spring return ms)	Color code				
0,7	625	550	Green				
0,8	400	375	Blue				
0,9	250	250	Purple				

Response times for spools other than the 2C spool are similar and are system dependent.

#### For fixed orifice(3)

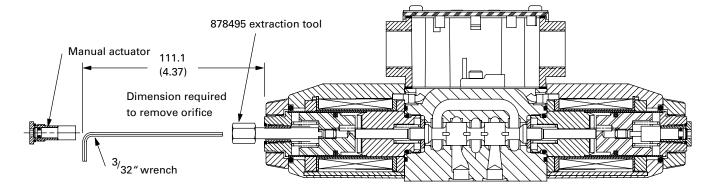
#### Response times

Shift (ms)	Shift Return (ms)
400	175

Response times for spools other than the 2C spool are similar and are system dependent.

### **Orifice & tool kit 02-140211**

For fine tuning shift performance, orifices must be ordered separately. The kit includes (2) each of .7, .8 & .9 mm dia. orifices, (1) inctaluation tool, (1) 5/32" hex key and (1) 3/32" hex key.



II-B

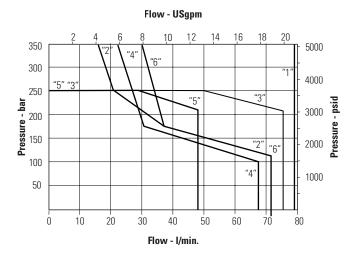
#### Solenoid Identified to US and European Standards

Feature	DG4V-3	DG4V-3S
Pressure Limits		
P, A and B ports	350 bar (5075 psi)	350 bar (5075 psi) ■
T port:	210 bar (3045 psi)	100 bar (1450 psi)
Flow rating	See performance data	See performance data
Relative duty factor	Continuous; ED = 100%	Continuous; ED = 100%
Type of protection: ISO 4400 coils with plug fitted correctly	IEC 144 class IP65	IEC 144 class IP65
Coil winding	Class H	Class H
Lead wires (coils type F***)	Class H	Class H
Coil encapsulation	Class F	Class F
Permissable voltage fluctuation:		
Maximum	Refer to temperature limits.	Refer to temperature limits.
Minimum	90% rated	90% rated
Typical response times at 100% rated volts measu	red from application/removal of voltage to fu	II spool displacement of "2C" spool at:
Flow rate P-A, B-T	40 I/min (10.6 USgpm)	20 I/min (5.3 USgpm)
Pressure	175 bar (2537 psi)	175 bar (2537 psi)
DC (=) energizing	45 ms	60 ms
DC (=) de-energizing	28 ms	40 ms
Power consumption, DC solenoids at rated voltage	e and 20 C (68 F).	
Full power coils:		
12V, model type "G"	30W	30W
24V, model type "H"	30W	30W

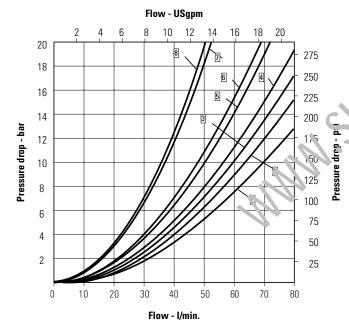
For applications where valves are to remain pressurized (either energized or de-energized) at press. es o. or 2 i J bar (3045 psi) without frequent switching, it is recommended to use the high performance model, DG4V-3.
 A 1st half cycle; armature fully retracted.

▲ 1st half cycle; armature fully retracted.

MMM.SU



#### Pressure drop curves



Typical with mineral oil at 36 cSt (168.6 SUS) and a specific gravity of 0.87.

#### Maximum flow rates

Performance based on full power solenoid coils warm and operating at 90% rated voltage. See note at bottom of next page when using low power coils (DG4V-3 models only).

Spool type	Curve number
"OC"	1
"2C"	1
"6C"	2
"8C"	5
"33C"	3
"2A"	4

Spool type	Pressure	Drop	Curve	Reference chart
Spring centere.	P-A	B-T	P-B	A-T
"OC" +	5	1	5	1
"2C"	5	4	5	4
"¢ C.	6	1	6	1
<sup>.</sup> 96 <sup>.</sup> +	5	3	5	3
"3: U" *	6	2	6	3

Spring Offset	P-A	B-T	P-B	A-T
"2A"	7	5	8	5

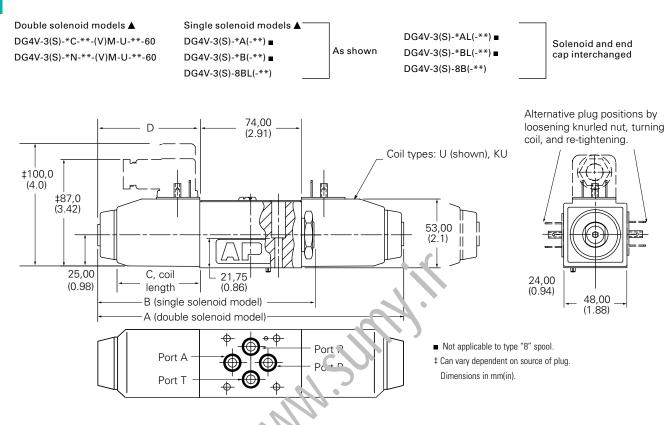
# For any other viscosity the pressure drop ( $\Delta P$ ) will change as follows:

Viscosity(s)	cSt	14	32	43	54	65	76	87
	(SUS)	(75)	(150)	(200)	(250)	(300)	(350)	(400)
% of ∆P (Approximate)		93	111	119	126	132	137	141

# Models for use with ISO 4400 (DIN 43650) connectors

3rd angle projection





Model type	AC or DC	A Dim.	B Dim.	C Dim.	D Dim.
All	DC=	220 (8.66)	156 (6.1 4,	61 (2.5)	73 (2.87)
DG4V-3	AC~	200 (7.87)	146 (5.75)	51 (2.1)	63 (2.48)
DG4V-3S	AC~	200 (7.87)	146 (5.75)	45 (1.7)	63 (2.48)

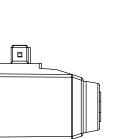
ĸυ

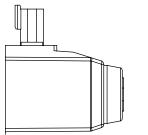
KUP4

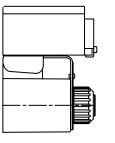
KUP5

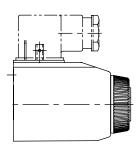
X5







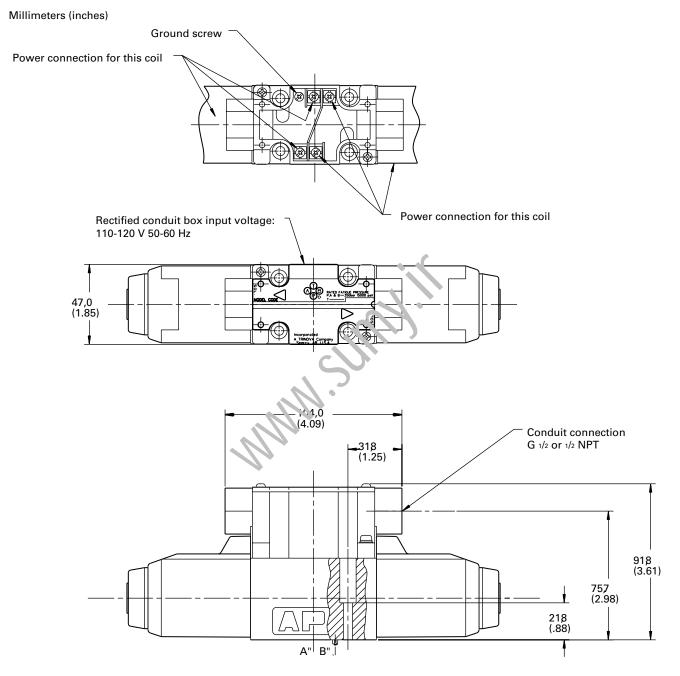




U/U1/U6

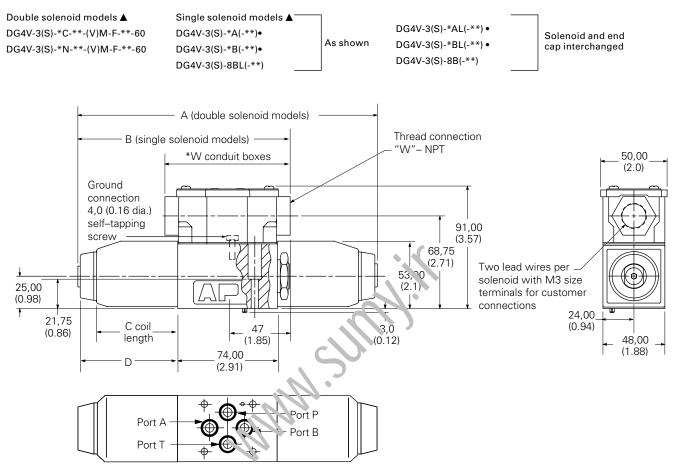
II-B

### DG4V-3 - \*\*\*\*\*-M-P12L-DJH5-60 Plug-in Coil



### Installation dimensions

# Models with "F" type coils (lead wires) and conduit box.



\*89 (3.5) for FPB – J & W conduit boxes 104 (4.0) All plug-in conduit boxes

Dimensions in mm(in).

Model type	AC or DC	A Dim.	B Dim.	C Dim.	D Dim.
All	DC=	220 (8.66)	156,5 (6.14)	61 (2.5)	73 (2.87)
DG4V-3	AC~	200 (7.87)	146,5 (5.75)	51 (2.1)	63 (2.48)
DG4V-3S	AC~	200 (7.87)	146,5 (5.75)	45 (1.7)	63 (2.48)

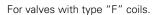
**Codes "FW" :** 2 lead wires for each solenoid, approximately 150,00 (6.00) long. M3 (#6) terminals provided for customer connection.

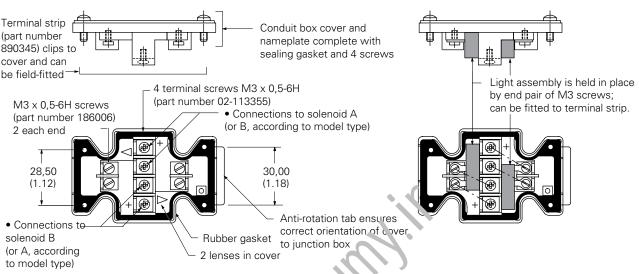
**Codes "FTW" :** Valve supplied with lead wires connected into terminal strip suitable for M3 (#6) terminals for customer connection.

# Electrical plugs and connectors

### **Terminal strip and lights**

**b.** For correct light indication of energized solenoid ensure that solenoid leads are correctly connected: light terminals are common with each outer pair of solenoid terminals according to the side with + mark.



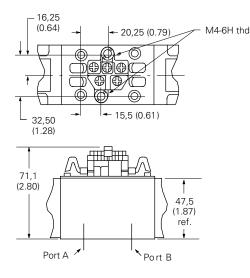


### Insta-Plug

DG4V-3(S)—FPA—60 DG4V-3(S)—FPBW—60 Eaton 2-part "Insta-Plug" eliminates breaking electrical inputs for valve disconnect. A male half is pre-wired to the valve body. The mating plug is inside a wire housing with externet terminals for machine wire connections.

Captive thumb screws, when loosened, permit the wire housing to be pulled clear of the valve for disconnect. A longer ground post provides first make/last break ground connection.

### **PA** configuration



# **DIN 43650 Connector**

Cable diameter range:

Wire section range:

Terminals:

### Type of protection:

Connector can be positioned at 90° intervals on valve by re-assembling contact holder into appropriate position inside connector housing. Connectors with and without indicator lights are available (order separately):

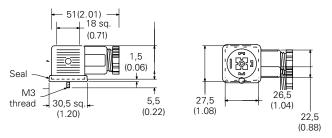
Ø6-10 mm (0.24-0.40)

Ø,5-1,5 mm2 (0.0008-

0.0023 in2)

### **Screw type**

IEC144 class IP65, when plugs are fitted correctly to the valves with interface seals (supplied with plugs) in place.



### NFPA Connector T3.5.29-1980

DG4V-3(S)-FPA3W(L)-\*\*-60 DG4V-3(S)-FPA5W(L)-\*\*-60

II-B

The receptacle is a standard three or five pole connector with shortened leads and terminals added. The five pole plug has four leads 101,6 (4.0) long and one 177,8 (7.0) long. The three pole plug has two leads 101,6 (4.0) long and one 177,8 (7.0). All wires have underwriters recognized non-solder insulated evelet terminals. The green wire is used for the ground (earth) connection (No. 8 screw furnished). Valves are supplied prewired

Connection details and model type/model code references

### 0.875-16UN-2A thd. Warning tag: "Electrical power must be disconnected before removing 16,00 or replacing electrical plug." (0.62)

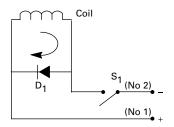
### Surge suppression devices (For DC valves) Standard diode (D1), (D2)

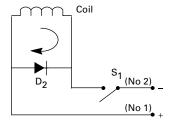
Diode in parallel with coil, positive bias. When switch (S1) is opened, the energy stored in the coil is trapped and dissipated by the diode (D1), (D2).

- Works only with DC voltage
- Polarity dependent

68,75 (2.71)

Increase drop out time



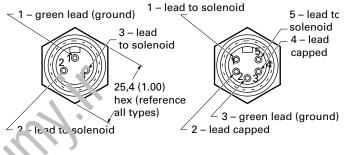


### **3 pin connector**

Use with single solenoid valve Key model code designations: DG4V-3(S)-\*A(L)(-\*\*)-(V)MFPA3W(L) DG4V-3(S)-\*B(L)(-\*\*)-(V)MFPA3W(L)

### 5 pin connector

Use with single solenoid valve Key model code designations: DG4V-3(S)-\*A(L)(-\*\*)-(V)MFPA5W(L) DG4V-3(S)-\*B(L)(-\*\*)-(V)MFPA5W(L)



### Surge suppression devices (For DC valves) Standard diode (D2)

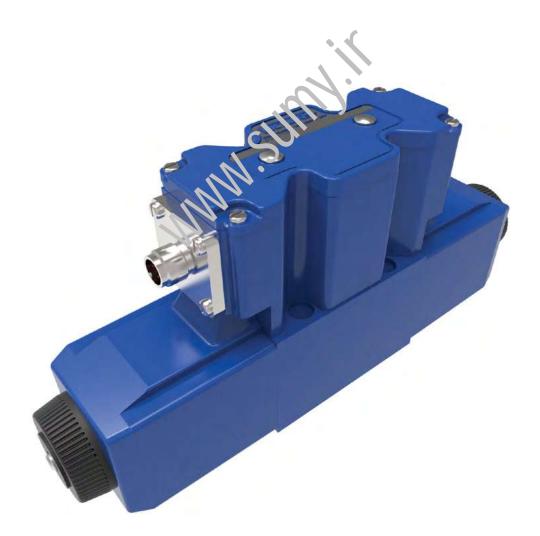
Diode in parallel with coil, negative bias. When switch (S1) is opened, the energy stored in the coil is trapped and dissipated by the diode (D2).

- · Works only with DC voltage
- Polarity dependent
- Increase drop out time

Note: These surge suppression devices are "Polarity Dependent." Proper biasing conditions must be met when installing/connecting a coil in a system. Times represent cessation/application of voltage to coil versus velocity (start/stop) of a cylinder using a single solenoid, spring offset valve (time in milliseconds)

Shift	D	Dropout			
CETOP 3					
Do Diode	23	60			
Diode Alone	23	131			

# ISSO4401 Size 03; ANSI/B93.7M-D03 Solenoid operated directional valve DG4V-3-70 Design



# Solenoid operated directional valve

DG4V-3-70 Design

#### 1. Product introduction and target applications

DG solenoid valves are used in hydraulic circuits to start, stop and direct flow. With electronics on board, the DG4V3-Z-70 enables new machine control solutions, eliminating solenoid power shifting in the controls cabinet.

The DG4V3 – 70 series valve takes advantage of contemporary electronics and wiring practices applied in automation solutions world wide. Using industry standard M12 connectors and with the optional on board switching amplifier the – 70 series valve offers OEMs and users opportunity to simplify the electronics, and increase throughput by specifying preassembled and pre-wired electro-hydraulic manifold assemblies. This valve with on-board electronics has passed water immersion tests, qualified to IP67, and EMC testing to CE requirements. The rugged construction, designed and qualified by Eaton with key features such as plug in coils, M12 connector and multiple coil wattages, meeting major automotive plant specifications, makes this valve a natural for global projects.

This solenoid valve is the latest in a long line of recognized Eaton brand DG valve series. The -70 series valve builds on the proven -60 series valve, adding connectivity and functionality tailored for state of the art 24 VDC machine control system. This product is available from and supported by Eaton and an extensive network of qualified distribution partners world wide.

#### 2. Functional description

Electronics are housed in a robust metal housing sealed to IP67 environmental ratings and meeting CE standards for Electromagnetic Compliance.

#### Standard features

include surge suppression and LED's indicating voltage to the active coil.

• The "Z" option adds the switching amplifier on board, eliminating the cost and heat associated with having this function in the machine controls cabinet. 24 VDC power is supplied separately to pin1 of the M12 connector, while pin 2 or 4 control the solid state switch connection to either solenoid A or B. Pin 3 is common.

#### 3. Summary features and benefits

#### Hydraulic

Mounting interface: ISO 4401 size 03, ANSI/B93.7M size 3, CETOP RP65H, size 3, DIN 24340, NG 6 Maximum pressure: 350 bar (5000 psi) P, A and B ports. 210 bar (3000 psi) T port Maximum flow: up to 80 I/m (21 USgpm) depending on spool type and coil. vattage.

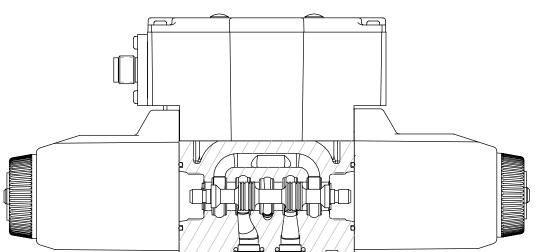
#### Environmen. 'ai

IP 65 retuined protection from low pressure water jets from all directions. IP 67 rated, water immersion tested. EMC qualified to EN 6.32t CE certified, CE mark on the valve.

#### L'ectrical

24 VDC operation only

- M12 connection.
- Coil control options, described on page 70: A-option, direct connection from the M-12 connector to each coil. (Model code pos 9) - Z-option, On Board Switching amplifier. Information on available coil power levels and commands required to operate the on board switching amplifier is in section 5, Technical Specifications.



Cross sectional view

II-B

# Model code

<b>DG4V-3</b>	* 2	*  3	*	*	* 6	M     7	SN   8	<b>PM4</b>	*  10	S 11	* 12	<b>7</b> 13	**  14	<b>70</b>	II-B
1	Directior 4 V 3		l operate rating 3		000 psi) (	on P, A	7		Flag syr M Spool Ir SN	Electric	al options <b>Switch</b>		ure		
2	Spool Ty	-		Symbols	" Section	on	9		Electrica PM4	al connec 4 Pin M	<b>:tor</b> 112 Conne	ector			
3	Spool/sp models A AL		- ffset, Rig	ght hand	<b>solenoi</b> build (sta uild (optio	ndard)	10		A Z	On boa			ction use	d	
	B BL	(standard Spring c Dual sole	entered, enoid mo	Left hand	d build (or	otional)	11		Configu S	Standaı (diodes	rd configu and light		d)		
	C N		entered. g detente		L option or L optio	on.	<u>12</u>		Coil rati H HL	ng 24 VDC 24 VDC					
4	Manual ( H	Waterpr			lenoid en	ds on v	13		НМ	24 VDC	, 10W	-11)			
5	Z Seal typ		ides in ei	ither end		$\theta$				port orific	es (stan	dard)			
	F3 F6		als (stan trile/High		<u>D</u>		14		Design 70	number Design	number				
6	Solenoic A V	9 (i.e. er to A) (sta Solenoic position port 'A' e	l identific nergize so andard) l identific of solend	ation bas plenoid A ation de pid (i.e. s noid 'B'	sed on Al TO GIVE termined solenoid '/ at port 'B ol.	E flow P by A' at	-								

# Functional symbols

Spool options

II-B

# The valve function schematics apply to both U.S. and European valves

DG4V-3(S)-*N(V)	DG4V-3(S)-*A(V)	DG4V-3(S)-*AL(V)	DG4V-3(S)-8C(V)
	•	•	
•			DG4V-3(S)-8BL(V)
6			
	35 <b>A B A A B A B A A B A A B A A B A A B A A B A A B A A B A A B A A B A A B A A B A A B A A B A A A B A A A B A A A B A A A B A A A A B A A A A B A A A B A A A B A A A B A A A B A A A A B A A A A B A A A A B A A A A A A A A A A</b>		
DG4V-3(S)-*C(V)	DG4V-3(S)-*B/F(V)	DG4V-3(S)-*BL/FL(V)	DG4V-3(S)-8B(V)
0	0	o [++]++]+	
	33		
Solonoid Identified to LIS	and European standards		

### Solenoid Identified to US and European standards

	U.S. Shanoid Standard	European solenoid standard (specify "V" in the model code at position 7 on page 64)
Double solenoid valves, two position, detented	Sol. B P <sup>1</sup> T Sol. A	Sol. A P <sup>1</sup> T Sol. B
Double solenoid valves, spring centered	Sol. B P T T Sol. A	Sol. A P T Sol. B
Single solenoid valves, solenoid at port A end		
Single solenoid valves, solenoid at port B end	A B P <sup>1</sup> T Sol. A	

▲ Transient conditions only

# Solenoid Identified to US and European standards

Feature		DG4V-3	DG4V-3				
Pressure limits P, A and B ports	;	350 bar (5075 psi)	350 bar (5075 psi)				
T port:		210 bar (3045 psi)					
Flow rating		See performance data					
Relative duty factor		Continuous; ED = 100%					
Type of protection: ISO 4400 cc	bils with plug fitted correctly	IEC 144 class IP65					
Coil winding		Class H					
Coil encapsulation		Class F					
Permissable voltage fluct	uation:	I					
Maximum		24 VDC ±10%					
Coil designation	н	HL	НМ				
Typical response times at	100% rated volts measured from a	application/removal of voltage to f	ull spool displacement of "2C" spool at:				
Flow rate P-A, B-T	40 l/min (10.6 USgpm)	25 I/min (6.6 USgpm)	25 I/min (6.6 USgpm)				
Pressure	175 bar (2537 psi)	175 bar (2537 psi)	100 bar (1500 psi)				
DC (=) energizing	60 ms	65 ms	85 ms				
DC (=) de—energizing	33 ms	40 ms	40 ms				
Power consumption, DC soleno	ids at rated voltage and 20 C (68 F). Full p	power coils:					
24V, model type "H"	30W						
Low power coils:	· · ·						
12V, model type "HL"	-	18W	-				
24V, model type "HM"	-	-	10W				
Weight							
Double solenoid		່ ?.5 'rq (5.5 lb) approx.	. የ. የ. የ. የ. የ. የ. የ. 9. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.				
Single solenoid		1.5 'rg , 4.2 lb) approx.	1.5 'm, 4.2 lb) approx.				
Fluid cleanliness		9,17/14					
Temperature							
Fluid		-20 to + 70°C (-4 to +158°F)	-20 to + 70°C (-4 to +158°F)				
Ambient air		-20 to + 70°C (-4 to +158°F)					
Storage		-25 to + 85°C (-13 to +185°F)					

Note: For fluid recommendations refer section Q of the citalog.

II-B

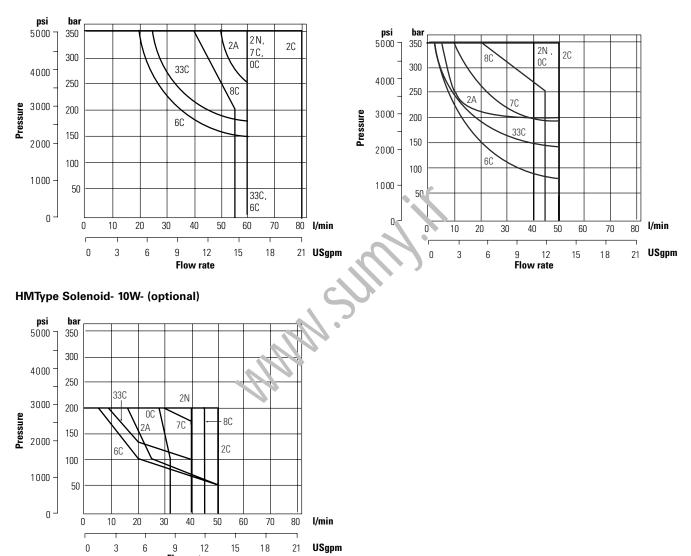
## Performance data

Typical with mineral oil at 36 cSt (168.6 SUS) and a specific gravity of 0.87.

#### Maximum flow rates II-B

Performance based on full power solenoid coils warm and operating at 90% rated voltage.

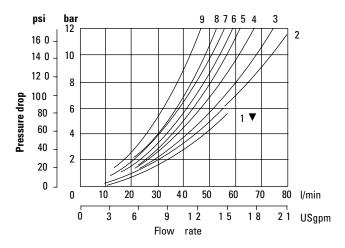
#### H Type Solenoid- 30W



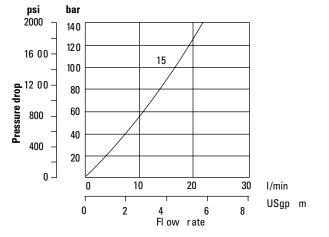
HL Type Solenoid- 18W- (optional)

Flow rate

II-B



#### Pressure drop curves by spool type



▼ Curve for spool type 6: not recommended for flows in excess of 60 I/min (15.8 USgpm).

Pressure drops in offset positions except where otherwise indicated.

Spool/spring code	Covered spool positions	P-A	P-B	A-T	B-T	P-T	А-В
0A(L)	Both	5	5	2	2	-	-
0B(L) & 0C, 0F	De-energized	-	-	-	-	4▲■	-
	Energized	4	4	12	2	-	-
2A(L)	Both	6	6	5	5	-	-
2B(L), 2C,2F	Energized	5	5	2	2	-	-
2N (H and HL coil)	Both	6		3	3	-	-
2N (HM coil)	Both	8		5	5	-	-
6B(L), 6C, 6F	De-energized	-		3 🔺	3 🖬	-	-
	Energized	6	6	1	1	-	-
8B(L), 8C	All	9	9	5	5	3	-
33B(L), 33C	De-energized	-	-	15 🔺	15 🔳	-	-
	Energized	5	5	2	2	-	

▲ "B" plugged ■ "A" plugged ○ "P" plugged

#### For other viscosities, pressure drops approximate to: Viscosity cSt (SUS)

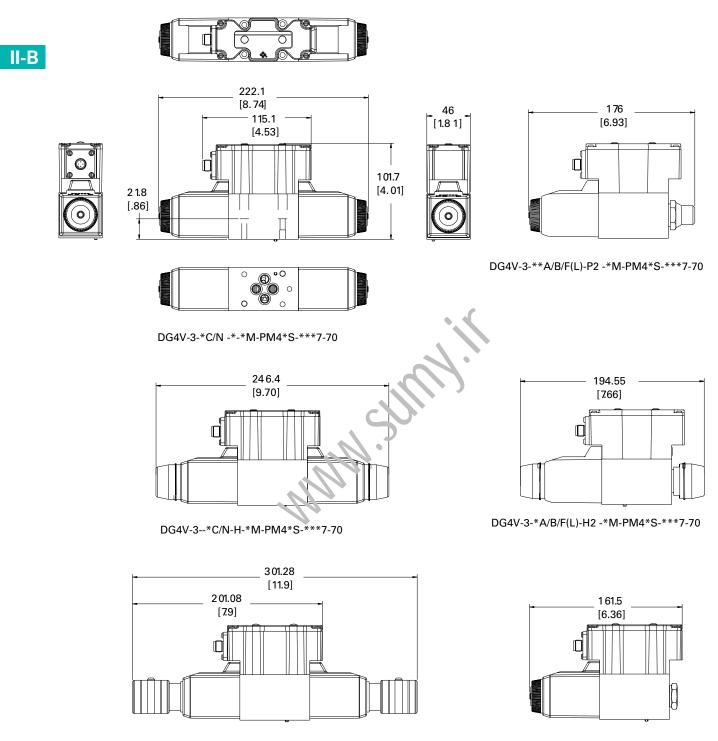
14	20	43	54	65	76	85
(17.5)	(97.8)	(200)	(251)	(302)	(352)	(399)
% of ∆p						
81	88	104	111	116	120	124

▲"B"plugged ■ "A"plugged ○"P"plugged

A change to another specific gravity will yield an approximately proportional change in pressure drop.

The specific gravity of a fluid may be obtained from its producer. Fire resistant fluids usually have higher specific gravities than oil.

## Installation dimensions



DG4V-3-\* A/B/F(L)-\*M-PM4\*S-\*\*\*7-70

DG4V-3-\*\*\*\*(L)-W-\*M-PM4\*S-\*\*\*7-70

Solenoid indication standard	LED is lit when there is power to the coil.	
EMC Qualifications	To EN 61326	
<b>A-Option</b> Direct connected coil shown to the right.	the (machine control) switch from high voltages and speeds the de-energizing of the solenoid	M12 Pin # Wire no. +24V DC 2 Sol. A 4 Sol. B 3 0V 4 Sol. B Sol. A B Sol. A B Sol. A B Sol. A B Sol. A
<b>Z-Option</b> Switching Amplifier on Board shown to the right.	The circuit on the Z-option is reverse polarity protected. The output is short circuit protected. In case of a shorted solenoid, the amplifier will remove the voltage from it. When the short is removed the amplifier will restart automatically.	Power Pin # +24V 1 DC Input A 2 +24V DC ↓ 4 +24V DC 3 0V ↓ Sol. A B B B B

Electrical data:	DG4V-3 5
For the "Z" option, switching amplifier version.	
Power Supply	24 VDC + - 10% range
Control input	Per IEC 61131-2 for digital input type 2
Switching Frequency	2 Hz maximum
Range	2 to +30V
ON condition	11 V and above. 6 mA at 11 V. Maximum 20 mA at 24 V
OFF condition	5 V and below. 2 mA at 5 V

**Pin 1** is only used on the Z option for 24 VDC power to the valve.

**Pin 2** always controls ("Z" option) or power ("A" option) the solenoid on the "B" port side of the valve.

**Pin 3** is always common or 0 volt, both A and Z control option.

**Pin 4** always controls ("Z" option) or power ("A" option) the solenoid on the "A" port side of the valve.

### A WARNING

Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC)

It is necessary to ensure that the valve is wired up in accordance with the connection arrangements shown in this leaflet.

For effective protection, the user's electrical cabinet, the valve subplate or manifold and the cable screens should be connected to efficient ground points.

In all cases, both valve and cable should be kept as far way as possible from any source of electromagnetic radiation such as cables carrying heavy current, relays and certain kinds of portable radio transmitters, etc.

Difficult environments could mean that extra screening may be necessary to avoid interference.

#### Control option Pin number Connection ref destination

1	No Connection		
2	Power, Solenoid on B-Port Side		
3	Common, Sol A & B-		
4	Power, Solenoid on A-Port Side		
1	Power Supply		
2	Control Input, Solenoid on B-Port Side		
3	Common, OV		
4	Control Input, Solenoid on A-Port Side		
	4 1 2 3		

Note: For left hand builds ("L" in model code pos 3) pin connection to port A and B will be reversed.

# ISO4401 Size 03; ANSI/B93.7M-D03 Solenoid operated directional valve DG4V-3M-65



# Solenoid operated directional valve

DG4V-3M-60

II-B

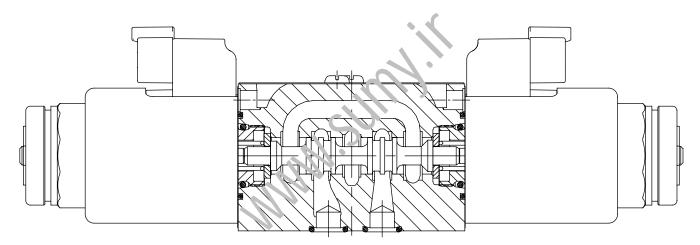
#### **General description**

Solenoid operated directional control valves are for directing and stopping flow at any point in a hydraulic system.

- Efficient control of greater hydraulic powers without increasing solenoid power consumption.
- Installed cost and space savings from higher power/ weight-and-size ratios.
- Installation flexibility resulting from choice of numerous combinations of solenoid connectors and locations.
- Viton seals as standard for multi-fluid capability. Nitrile seals available as a model code option.
- Higher sustained Machine productivity and higher uptime because of proven fatigue life and endurance, tested over 20 million cycles.
- Solenoid coils can be changed quickly and easily without leakage from hydraulic system.
- Compact, cost effective system design when used with Eaton SystemStak<sup>™</sup> valves and subplates.

#### DG4V-3M High performance valves

- Minimum pressure drop 2.5 bar at 30 l/min.
- Range of coil connectors including DIN and Deutsch.
- · Range of coil voltages and power options.
- Up to 80 l/min (21 USgpm) and up to 40 l/min (10.5 USgpm) respectively at 350 bar (5000 psi).
- Offers designers the opportunity to select the optimum value package for each application.
- International standard interface. The valve mounting face conforms to ISO 4401, size 03 and is compatible with related international standards.
- Rigorous coil tests for added protection against physical and environmental damage. Details on page R-3.
- Rated to IP69 best in the class



## Eaton tough coils



#### You can rely on Eaton ToughCoils

OEM's strive to build dependable machines that get the job done without interruption – no matter the conditions. Our solenoid operated directional control valves matched with our new ToughCoils provides industry leading environmental protection and performance in a compact and rugged package.

Electro-hydraulic components are being utilized in an array of off-highway and industrial applications. Electrical winding integrity is critical. ToughCoils are encapsulated in a plastic surrounding by a one- piece deep drawn metal frame. With an IP69K rating (Deutsch type only), it has the highest ingression protection from dust and water. Most valve coils in the market only meet an ingression protection (IP) rating of 65.

**ToughCoils** have also passed Eaton's own rigorous tests for added protection against physical and environmental damage:

- Extreme heat
- Thermal shock dunk
- Extended vibration test
- Salt fog
- Ice
- Bench honaling
- Combined Chylionment test
- Pacticle impact

F. ext. le Mounting - ToughCoils can be reversed mounted a no rotated to any degree allowing more wiring flexibility in divicult locations

# Model code

*    1	DG4V-3 M - ** *(L) - (**) (V) 2 3 4 5 6 7	) M – **** – D* ** * – 6* – *** 
1	<b>Seal type Blank</b> Viton <b>F6</b> Buna Nitrile/High CAN	8 Flag symbol M Electrical options and features
2	Model series4Solenoid operatedVPressure rating 350 bar (5000 psi) on P, A & B ports3ISO4401 Size 03	9       Coil type         U       ISO4400, DIN43650 connector         U1       ISO4400 fitted with PG11 plug         KUP5       Integral Deutsch connector         10       Surge suppressor/ damper
3	Performance M Mobile high performance Spool type Please refer functional symbols on	D Zener Diode T1 Coil Rating G 12V DC GL 12V DC U DC
5	Spool spring arrangement         A       Spring offset, end-to-end         AL       Same as "A" but left hand build         B       Spring offset, end to center         BL       Same as "B" but left hand build	H 24V DC H. – 24V DC 12 Ta.k pressure rating Refer to "Operating Data" for port T pressure ratings. 7 207 bar (3000 psi) Design number
	C Spring centered N No-spring detented	Design number       65     Basic design       15     Reverse coil option
6	Manual override option         Blank       Plain override(s) in solenoid end(s) or /y ▲         H       Water-resistant override(s) on sole: bid end(s)         ▲       No overrides at either end         ▲ No override in non-solenoid end of single solenoid valves	Note: See page 10.
7	Solenoid energization identityBlankNoneVSolenoid "A" is at port "A" end and/ or solenoid "B" is at port "B" end, independe of space two	nt

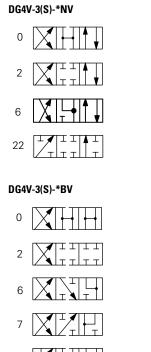
of spool type

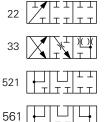
**Note:** Used to select the identification of the solenoid. Refer to table on page 4.

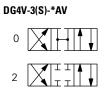
EATON INDUSTRIAL VALVES E-VLVI-SS001-E2 - December 2021 www.eaton.com

Spool options

### The valve function schematics apply to both U.S. and European valves.







- 22
- 24



DG4V-3(S)-\*BLV

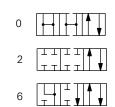
7

22

33

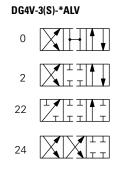
52

Solenoid identified to US and European standards



ΙI T

U.S. Solenoid Standard

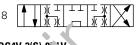




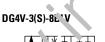
8

8

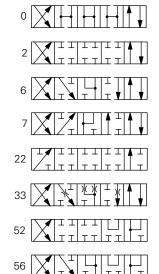
L 94V 9(S1-8B)



T



эk



DG4V-3(S)-\*CV

European solenoid standard (specify "V" in the model code at position 7 on page 75)

Double solenoid valves, two position, detented	A B Sol. B P <sup>1</sup> T Sol. A	A B A B Sol. A P <sup>1</sup> T Sol. B
Double solenoid valves, spring centered	Sol. B P <sup>T</sup> T Sol. A	Sol. A P <sup>++</sup> T Sol. B
Single solenoid valves, solenoid at port A end		A B Sol. A P T
Single solenoid valves, solenoid at port B end		

▲ Transient conditions only

# Operating data

Feature	DG4V-3M
Pressure Limits P, A and B ports	350 bar (5075 psi)
T port:	210 bar (3045 psi)
Flow rating	See performance data
Relative duty factor	Continuous; ED = 100%
Type of protection: ISO 4400 coils with plug fitted correctly	IP69K for Deutsch type IP65 for DIN type
Coil winding	Class H
Coil encapsulation	Class F
Permissable voltage fluctuation: Maximum Minimum	Refer to temperature limits. 90% rated
Typical response times at 100% rated volts measured fr	om application/removal of voltage to full spool displacement of "2C" spool at:
Flow rate P-A, B-T	20 I/min (5.3 USgpm)
Pressure	175 bar (2537 psi)
AC (~) energizing	18 ms
AC (~) de-energizing	32 ms
DC (=) energizing	60 ms
DC (=) de-energizing	40 ms

Power consumption, DC solenoids at rat	ed voltage and 20 C (68 F). Full power coils:
12V, model type "G"	30W
24V, model type "H"	30W
Low power coils:	
12V, model type "GL"	20
24V, model type "HL"	181/
▲ 1st half cycle; armature fully retracted.	MMM.

II-B

### Performance data

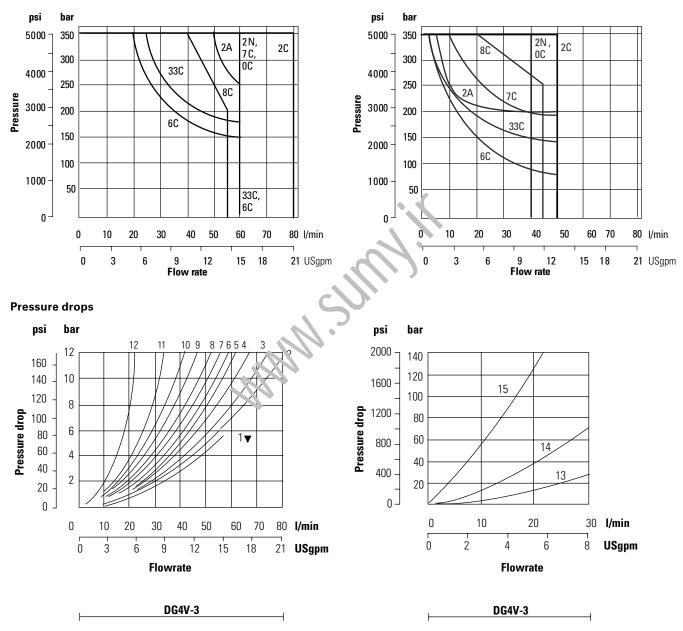
Typical with mineral oil at 36 cSt (168.6 SUS) and a specific gravity of 0.87.

#### Maximum flow rates

II-B

Performance based on full power solenoid coils warm and operating at 90% rated voltage.

#### Htype solenoid- 30W



HL type solenoid- 18W- (Optional)

▼ Curve for spool type 6: not recommended for flows in excess of 60 I/min (15.8 USgpm).

Pressure drops in offset positions except where otherwise indicated	Spool positions covered	P to A	P to B	A to T	B to T	P to T	B to A or A to B
0A(L)	Both	5	5	2	2	-	-
0B(& 0C	De-energized	-	-	-	-	4 ▲ ∆	-
	Energized	4	4	2	2	-	-
2A(L)	Both	6	6	5	5	-	-
2B(L) & 2C	Energized	5	5	2	2	-	-
2N	Both	6	6	3	3	-	-
6B(L) & 6C	De-energized	-	-	3▲	3∆	3	3
	Energized	6	6	1	1	-	-
7B(L) & 7C	De-energized	6▲	6Δ	-	-	-	7
	Energized	4	4	3	3	-	-
8B(L) & 8C	All	9	9	5	5	3	-
22A(L), 22B(L) & 22C	All	6	6	-	-	-	
24A(L)	De-energized	6	6	2	2	-	-
33B(L) & 33C	De-energized	-	-	15▲	15∆	-	-
	Energized	5	5	2	2	-	-
52VL &52C	Energized	6▲	6Δ	2	-	-	10 <b>0</b>
56BL	Both	6▲	6Δ	11▲	10Δ	-	10 <b>Q</b>
56C	De-energized	-	-	1.	10Δ	-	10 <b>Q</b>
	Energized	6▲	6Δ	2	-	-	10 <b>0</b>
521B	All	6▲	6Δ	-	-	-	10 <b>Q</b>
561B	De-energized	-	-	10▲	11Δ	-	10 <b>Q</b>
	Energized	6	бΔ		-	-	100

 $\blacktriangle$  "B" plugged  $\Delta$  "A" plugged O "P" plugged

For other viscosities, pressure drops approximate to:

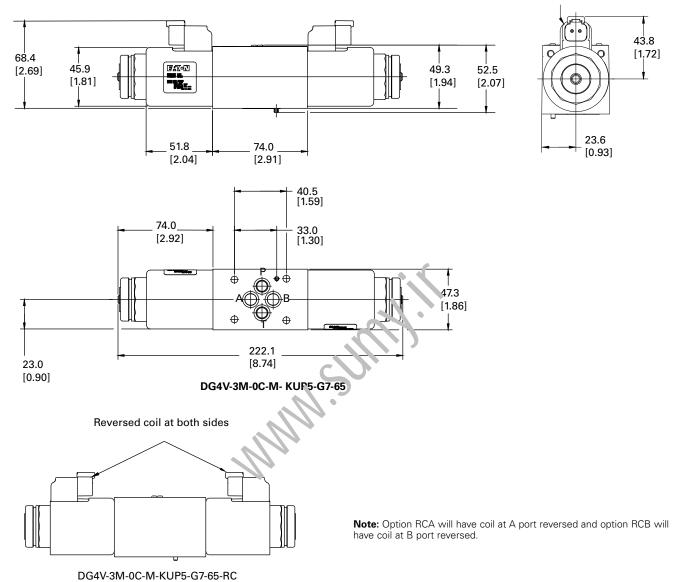
#### Viscosity cSt (SUS)

14 (17.5)	20 (97.8)	43 (200)	54 (251)	65 (302)	76 (?も. <sup>-</sup> )	85 399)
% of $\Delta P$ (Approx.)						
81	88	104	111	116	101	124

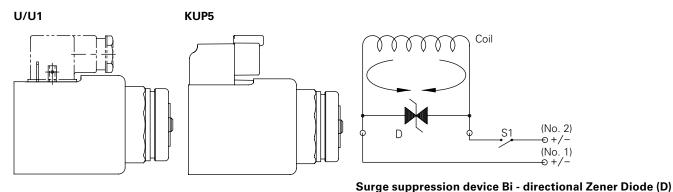
A change to another specific gravity will yield an approximately proportional change in pressure drop. The specific gravity of a fluid may be obtained from its producer. Fire resistant fluids usually have higher specific gravities than oil.

II-B

Integral deutsch connector Deutsch male DT04-2P mating connector DT06-2S.



### **Coils and connectors**



Zener diode in parallel with coil. When switch (S1) is opened, the energy stored in the coil is trapped and dissipated by the

- The Zener makes exact limitation of inductive spikes.
- Polarity insensitive.

diode (D) and the coil resistance.

MMM.SUMMI

ISO4401 Size 03; ANSI/B93.7M-D03 DG3VP-3, DG4VP-3, CVUA-6 20 Design Solenoid operated poppet type directional valve DG3/4VP-3 Subplate mounted model CVUA-6-PD- cartridge model



# Solenoid operated poppet type directional valve

#### DG3/4VP-3 Gasket mounted model CVUA-6-PD- Cartridge model

### DG3VP-3, DG4VP-3, CVUA-6 20 Design

Solenoid operated poppet type directional valve

DG3/4VP-3 Gasket Mounted Model CVUA-6-PD- Cartridge Model

Flow rating 40 l/min (11 gpm)

Pressure Rating 315bar (4500 psi)

Bidirectional seat-valve shut-off, direct acting

### Description

- CVUA/DG3/4VP-3 operated directional seat valves size ISO4401 - 03.
- Direct acting, pressure balanced
- · Gasket mounted or push-in cartridges.
- Normal condition (de-energised closed), flow is shut off without leakage.
- The core element operates on the tried and tested principle of the guided poppet, and the guide spool has a seal.
- Two different mounting versions are available, which allows the designer to choose the insertion depth
- These type valves are predominantly used in mobile and industry where leak-tight shut off functions are crucially important.
- Zinc Nickel plated for corrosion protection
- A "de-energised open" function can be created by using the 3/2 solenoid cartridge valve and the line-mounting body.
- In this case, ports 2 and 3 are used. Port 1 is plugged.
- Design bidirectional seat-valve shut-off, direct acting poppet and valve-spool design (pressure balanced)
- Tightening torque 5.2 Nm . 5 % (4 ft-lbs . 5 %)
- Size 6, cavity type AA or cavity type AB
- Weight 0.85 kg (1.9 lbs)

#### Coils available with DIN and Deutsch connectors

### **Technical data**

- De-energised closed
- · Guided valve spool and poppet
- Available in two mounting versions
- All exposed parts with zinc-nickel plating
- High pressure wet-armature solenoids
- The slip-on coil can be rotated, and it can be replaced without opening the hydraulic envelope
- Can be fitted in a line-mounting body trial applications where leak-tight shut-off functions are crucially important.
- Examples are where loads, tensions, or clamping forces must be held without leakage.
- All external parts of the cartridge are zinc-nickel plated to DIN 50979 and are thus suitable for use in the harshest operating environments.
- The slip-on coils can be replaced without opening the hydraulic envelope and can be positioned at any angle through 360°.

General characteristics	Description, value, unit
Designation	2/2 solenoid cartridge valve
Design	Bidirectional seat-valve shut-off, direct acting poppet and valve-spool design (pressure balanced)
Moniting methind	Push-in cartridge, 4 mounting bolts M5 x 10
Tightering torque	5.2 Nm ± 5 % (4 ft-lbs ± 5 %)
Siz	size 6, cavity type AA or cavity type AB
vveight	0.85 kg (1.9 lbs)
Mounting attitude	Unrestricted



# Model code

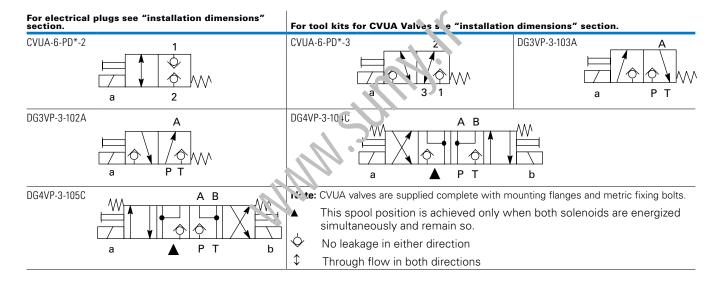
		1 2 3	4 5	6 7	8
1	Seals		5	Flag sy	mbol
	F3	Viton seals		М	Electrical options and features.
	Blank	Nitrile seals		Coil typ	)e
2	Function		6	U	ISO4400, DIN43650
	3 4	Three-way Four-way			<b>B</b> Deutsch Connector H and G coils or
		nd spring arrangement		Coil rat	ing
3	102A	Normally open, spring offset,	7		
		for DG3VP models		B D	110V AC 50Hz / 115V AC 60 Hz 220V AC 50Hz / 230V AC 60Hz
	103A	Normally closed, spring offset, for DG3VP models		ED	240V AC 50Hz
	104C	Normally open, spring centered,		G	12V DC
	105C	for DG4VP models Normally closed , spring centered,		Н	24V DC
	1050	for DG4VP models		0)	48V D Other voltages on request
4	Solenoi	d identification		Detai	
	Blank	None	8	Design	number
	V	Solenoid "A" is at port "A" end and / or	44		20 series
		solenoid "B" is at port "B" end independe of spool type	ent	*	
			•		
		(F3) – CVU - 6 F2 *	— * — M	— U —	* <b>— 20</b> <b>—</b> 7 8
1	Seals		·	— U — 	7 8
1	Seals F3		– * – <b>M</b>           4 5   6	Coil typ	7 8 e
1			·	Coil typ U	7 8 ISO4400, DIN43650
1	F3 Blank	1 2 3 Viton seals		Coil typ U	7 8 ISO4400, DIN43650 Deutsch Connector H and G coils on
2	F3 Blank Cartridg	Viton seals Nitrile seals Pe Valve Unit NG6	·	Coil typ U KUP5D3	7 8 ISO4400, DIN43650 Deutsch Connector H and G coils or
	F3 Blank Cartridg	Viton seals Nitrile seals		Coil typ U KUP5D: Coil rat B D	7 8 ISO4400, DIN43650 Deutsch Connector H and G coils or ing 110V AC 50Hz / 115V AC 60 Hz 220V AC 50Hz / 230V AC 60Hz
2	F3 Blank Cartridg Mountin	Viton seals Nitrile seals Pe Valve Unit NG6		Coil typ U KUP5D: Coil rat B D ED	7 8 ISO4400, DIN43650 Deutsch Connector H and G coils or ing 110V AC 50Hz / 115V AC 60 Hz 220V AC 50Hz / 230V AC 60Hz 240V AC 50Hz
2	F3 Blank Cartridg Mountin N	Viton seals Nitrile seals Pe Valve Unit NG6 Narrow thickness flange Wide thickness flange		Coil typ U KUP5D: Coil rat B D ED G	7 8 ISO4400, DIN43650 Deutsch Connector H and G coils or ing 110V AC 50Hz / 115V AC 60 Hz 220V AC 50Hz / 230V AC 60Hz
2	F3 Blank Cartridg Mountin N W Function	Viton seals Nitrile seals Pe Valve Unit NG6 Narrow thickness flange Wide thickness flange		Coil typ U KUP5D: Coil rat B D ED	7 8 ISO4400, DIN43650 3 Deutsch Connector H and G coils or ing 110V AC 50Hz / 115V AC 60 Hz 220V AC 50Hz / 230V AC 60Hz 240V AC 50Hz 12V DC
2	F3 Blank Cartridg Mountin N W Function 2	Viton seals Nitrile seals Pe Valve Unit NG6 Narrow thickness flange Wide thickness flange n Two Way		Coil typ U KUP5D: Coil rat B D ED G H	7 8 ISO4400, DIN43650 B Deutsch Connector H and G coils or ing 110V AC 50Hz / 115V AC 60 Hz 220V AC 50Hz / 230V AC 60Hz 240V AC 50Hz 12V DC 24V DC
2	F3 Blank Cartridg Mountin N W Function	Viton seals Nitrile seals Pe Valve Unit NG6 Narrow thickness flange Wide thickness flange Marrow thickness flange		Coil typ U KUP5D: Coil rat B D ED G H OJ	7       8         7       8         ISO4400, DIN43650         3       Deutsch Connector H and G coils or         ing       110V AC 50Hz / 115V AC 60 Hz         220V AC 50Hz / 230V AC 60Hz       240V AC 50Hz         12V DC       24V DC         48V DC       0

II-B

Hydraulic characteristics	Description, value, unit		
Maximum operating pressure	315bar (4500 psi)		
Maximum flow rate	40 l/min (11 gpm)		
Flow direction	$1 \rightarrow 2/2 \rightarrow 1$ , see symbols		
Hydraulic fluid	HL and HLP mineral oil to DIN 51 524; for other fluids, please contact BUCHER		
Ambient temperature range 1)	-25°C +80°C (13 °F +176 °F)		
Hydraulic fluid temperature range	-25°C +80°C (13 °F +176 °F)		
Viscosity range	10500mm2/s (cSt), recommended 15250mm2/s (cSt)		
Minimum fluid cleanliness Cleanliness class to ISO 4406:1999	class 20/18/15		

<b>Electrical characteristics</b>	Description, value, unit		
Supply voltage	12V DC, 24V DC / 115V AC, 230V AC (5060Hz)		
Supply voltage tolerance	±10%		
Ambient temperature range 1)	-25°C +50°C (13 °F +122 °F)		
Nominal power consumption	V DC = 3032 W / V AC = 3132 W		
Switching time	25 170 ms (energising) 15 70 ms (deenergising) These times are strongly influenced by fluid pressure, flow rate and viscosity, as well as by the dwell time under pressure.		
Relative duty cycle	100%		
Protection class to ISO20653 / EN60529	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 69K, see "Ordering code" (with appropriate mating connector and proper fitting and sealing)		
Electrical connection	DIN EN 175301-803, 3-pin 2 P+E (standard) for other connectors, see "Ordering code"		

# Functional symbols

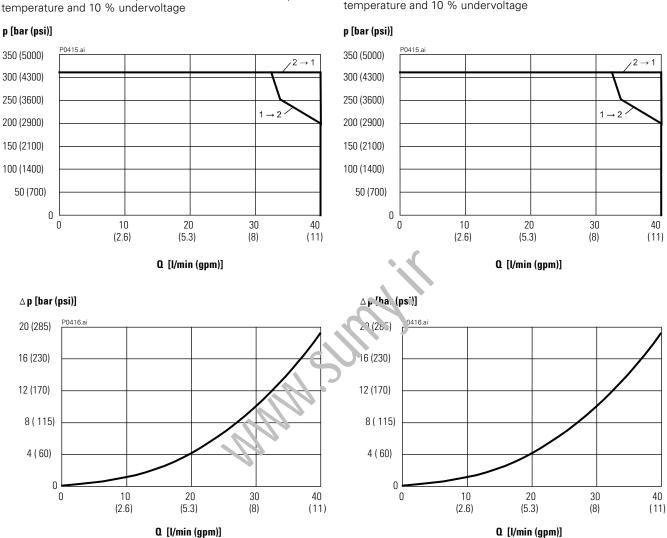


# Performance graphs

Measured with oil viscosity 33mm2/s (cSt), coil at steady-state

### **DG3/4VP-3**

II-B



**CVUA-6** 

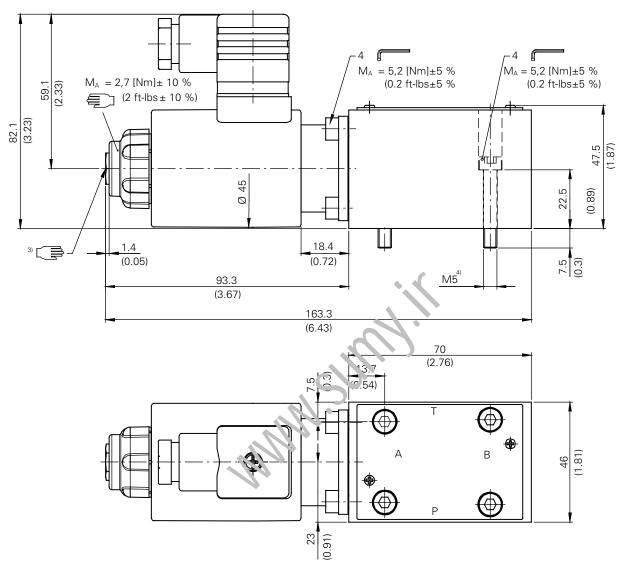
temperature and 10 % undervoltage

Measured with oil viscosity 33mm2/s (cSt), coil at steady-state

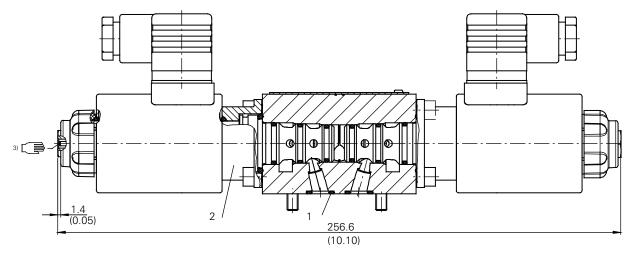
300 (4300)

II-B

### DG3VP-3

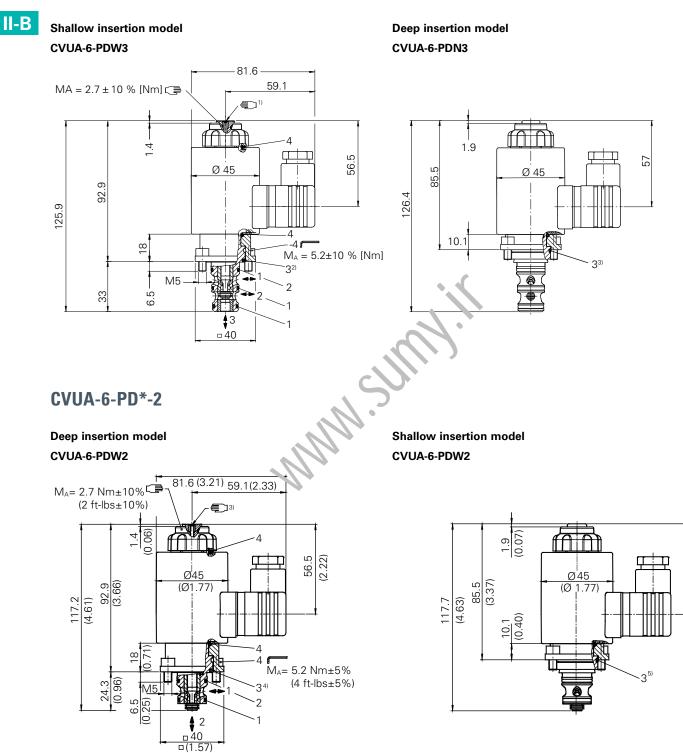


DG4VP-3



# Installation dimensions

### CVUA-6-PD\*3



57 (2.24)

II-B

### CVUA-6-PD\*-2

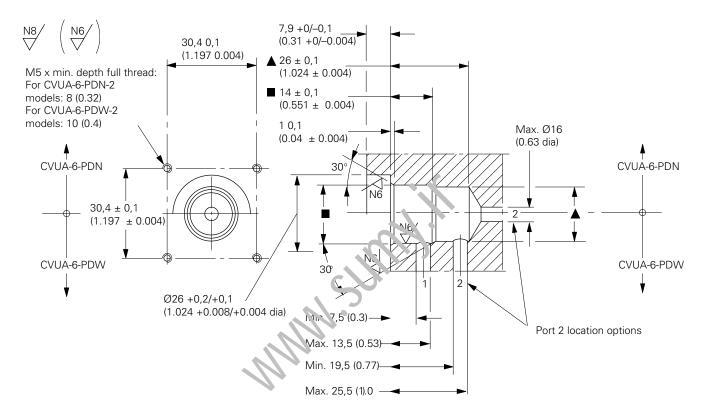
#### **Recess dimensions**

Notes (metric dimensions)

- ▲ Ø18 +0/-0,2 × 26 ± 0,1 deep: Ream Ø18 H7 × 20 deep min. ◆
- Ø19 +0/-0,2 x 14 ± 0,1 deep: Ream Ø19 H7 x 8 deep min. ◆

#### Notes (inch dimensions)

- ▲ Diameter 0.709 +0/-0.008 x 1.024 ± 0.004 deep: Ream Ø18 mm H7 x 0.79 deep min. ◆
- Diameter 0.748 +0/-0.008 x 0.551 ± 0.004 deep: Ream Ø19 mm H7 x 0.32 deep min. ◆



◆ Tool kit 638692 for machining the Ø18 mm and Ø19 mm bores (and when required, the Ø26 mm bore) can be ordered if required. The kit comprises a stepped drill and a stepped reamer.

### Seal kits

**6045235-001** Seal Kit for CVUA-6 10 and 20 Design **6045236-001** Seal Kit for F3-CVUA-6 10 and 20 Design **6045237-001** Seal kit for DG3/4VP-3 10 and 20 Design **6045238-001** Seal kit for F3-DG3/4VP-3 and 20 Design

### CVUA-6-PD\*-3

#### **Recess dimensions**

II-B

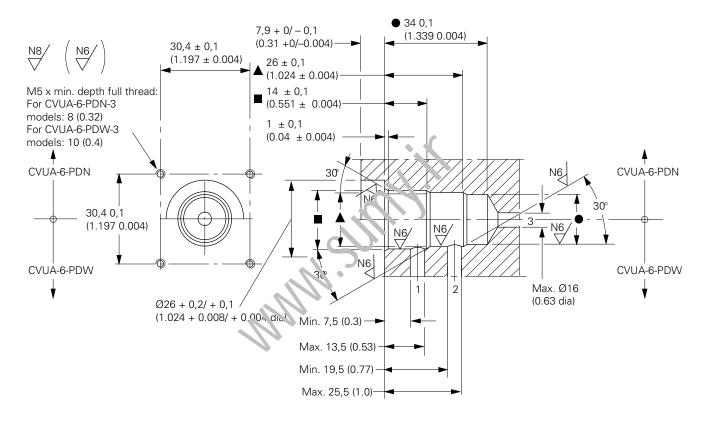
٠

Notes (metric dimensions)

- Ø17 +0/-0,2 x 34 ± 0,1 deep: Ream Ø17 H7 x 32,5 deep min.
- ▲ Ø18 +0/-0,2 x 26 ± 0,1 deep: Ream Ø18 H7 x 20 deep min. ◆
- Ø19 +0/-0,2 x 14 ± 0,1 deep: Ream Ø19 H7 x 8 deep min. ◆

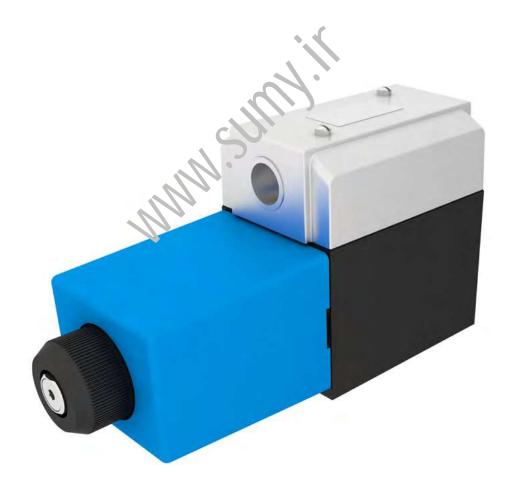
#### Notes (inch dimensions)

- Diameter 0.669 +0/-0.008 x 1.339 ± 0.004 deep: Ream Ø17 mm H7 x 1.28 deep min. ◆
- ▲ Diameter 0.709 +0/-0.008 × 1.024 ± 0.004 deep: Ream Ø18 mm H7 × 0.79 deep min. ◆
- Diameter 0.748 +0/-0.008 × 0.551 ± 0.004 deep: Ream Ø19 mm H7 × 0.32 deep min. ◆



◆ Tool kit 459285 for machining the Ø17 mm, Ø18 mm and Ø19 mm bores (and when required, the Ø26 mm bore) can be ordered if required. The kit comprises a stepped drill and a stepped reamer.

# ISSO4401 Size 05; ANSI/B93.7M-D05 DG4V4-01



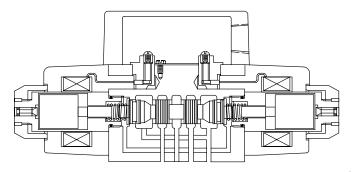
### Introduction

III-C

This wet armature solenoid operated directional control valve is for directing and stopping flow at any point in a hydraulic system. Its primary function is to determine the direction of the fluid flow in a work cylinder or determine the direction of rotation of a fluid motor.

These valves are designed to meet the requirements of high performance, precision industrial hydraulic systems operating at pressures up to 315 bar (4570 psi) and flows to 115 L/min (30 USgpm). They mount on the ISO size 05 mounting surface.

The performance of the most conventional solenoid operated directional valves is limited by the flow forces acting on the spool in opposition to the solenoids and return springs. Special attention is given to compensating for, or minimizing, these undesirable forces in the design of the series 5 valve.



### Features and benefits High performance

High pressure and flow capability with performance comparable to competitors, due to 315 bar (4570 psi) and 115 L/min (30 USgpm) ratings.

### Reliability

A high margin of shifting force is available to overcome spool friction due to dirt and other contaminants. Also, a balance spool with cushioned shift means less wear and long life.

- Wet armature solenoids for quieter operation and long life with no dynamic seal leakage.
- Molded coil construction is impervious to moisture and dirt.
- Larger diameter spool combined with constant area and tangential flow passages result in low pressure drop.
- Stainless steel solenoid pin is processed hardened for long life.
- Patented detent mechanism for greater reliability and long life.

# Service ability

- PIL q-in colls and electrical connections simplify maintenance.
   Curtridge style manual actuators; easily replaced or exchanged for an SAE plug.
- Plug-in solenoid coil for ease of servicing can be replaced without disturbing the hydraulic system or wiring cavity.
- Two solenoid sizes to choose from for optimum performance and cost selection.
- Optional pin-type or top-side plug-in electrical connectors for easy valve replacement. Reversible to fit any installation need.
- Dual frequency (50/60 Hz) 2-wire coils for lower inventory at the OEM (optional).

# Model code

* - D(	G4V4-01 -	** - * (L) - (Z) - (V) M - (S*) 	- ** -     10	*** - * -      11   12	- (L) - ** - *(L) - * - 1* - S*** 13 14 15 16 17 18	
	2					
1	Special s	eals	10	Coil type	8	
	F3	Viton			Omit for plug-in. Coils with junction box	
	F6	Buna nitrile/high can		U	ISO 4400 (DIN 43650) mounting+	
2	Model se	ries		U1	Connector fitted	
	DG4V4-0	1 Subplate mounting; solenoid operated. Pressure rating 315 bar (4570 psi) for ports P, A & B.		KU KUP6 KUPM4	Top exit flying lead (150mm) Flying lead external to coil with Deutsch connector	
3	Spool ty	<b>pe</b> Please refer functional symbols on Page			<ul> <li>Refer to pages 102 - 103 for more information. Female connector to be supplied by customer.</li> </ul>	
		4 for spool types.	11 12	Junction	box with electrical connectors	
4 5	Spool/sp	pring arrangement		PA3W	Three pin connector	
	Α	Spring offset, end-to-end		PA5W	Five pin connector	
	AL	Same as "A" but left hand build		1 VI4W	M12 connector	
	В	Spring offset, end to center				
	BL	Same as "B" but left hand build	13	S. lenoid	d indicator lights	
	С	Spring centered			Omit if not required.	
	Ν	No spring detented			Lights fitted	
6	Manual o	override options	11 15	Surge suppressor		
		Omit if serviceable.			Omit for low power	
	Z	No manual override	9	В	110V AC 50 Hz/120V AC 60 Hz	
	н	Water-resistant override(s) on		D	220V AC 50 Hz/240V AC 60 Hz	
		solenoid end(s)		G	12V DC	
				Н	24V DC	
7		energization identity			Omit for standard power.	
	V	Solenoid "A" is at port "A" end/ or solenoid "B" is at port "B" end,		BL	110V AC 50 Hz/120V AC 60 Hz (low watt)	
		independent of spool type.		HL	24V DC (low watt)	
		Omit for U.S. ANSI B93.9 standard			*F6 seals not available with DC low power voltages.	
		requiring solenoid "A" energization to connect P to A and/ or solenoid "B" to		16 <b>Port T code</b>		
		connect P to B, independent of solenoid		4	70 bar (1000 psi) (low power)	
		location.		5	120 bar (1750 psi) (standard power)	
8	Flag sym		17	Design r	number	
	М	Electrical options and features			Subject to change, installation	
9	Spool in	dicator switch			dimensions remain as shown for design numbers 10 through 19.	
	Blank	Without switch				
	S3	Switch, wired normally open	18	Special f		
	S4	Switch, wired normally closed		S	Special suffix	
				S324	CSA approved	

### **Maximum pressure**

Ports P, A & B 315

bar (4570psi)\*

III-C

120 bar (1750 psi)

(See model code)

\* 70 bar (1000 psi) with high water base fluids (95% maximum water content) or low watt coils

#### Standard

Port T

Voltage rating	Inrush Amps (rms)	Holding Amps (rms)	Holding- Watts
120V AC 60 Hz	3.95	0.98	37
110V AC 50 Hz	4.10	0.98	37
240V AC 60 Hz	1.97	0.49	37
220V AC 50 Hz	1.77	0.49	36
110V AC 50 Hz	3.25	0.77	30
220V AC 50 Hz	1.55	0.42	28
240V AC 50 Hz	1.55	0.42	28
12V DC		3.64	45
24V DC		1.83	45

### **Response time**

The following response times were measured from the point of energization/ de-energization to the point of first indication of inlet pressure change. Response up to full system pressure is dependent on the system's compressed volume and can vary with each application.

### **Solenoid energizing**

Spring centered and spring offset valves will be spring positioned unless the solenoid is energized continuously. No-spring detented valves may be energized momentarily, approximately 0.15 second; when the solenoid is de-energized the spool will remain in the last position attained, provided there is no shock, vibration or unusual pressure transients.

#### Low power

Voltage Rating	Inrush Amps (rms)	Holding Amps (rms)	Holding- Watts
120V AC 60 Hz	2.40	0.69	27.5
110V AC 50 Hz	2.40	0.78	28.5
240V AC 60 Hz	1.15	0.25	27.5
220V AC 50 Hz	1.10	0.35	28.5
110V AC 50 Hz	2.40	0.61	23
220V AC 50 Hz	1.00	0.24	23
240V AC 50 Hz	1.20	0.26	23
12V DC		2.33	33
24V DC		1.25	30

### CAUTION

f A. / siding spool valve, if held shifted under pressure for long periods, may stick and not return, due to silting. The efore, it is recommended that the valve be cycled or iodically to prevent this from occurring.

		AC Solenoid		DC Solenoid	DC Solenoid		
Series	Valve type	Solenoid energized	Ining return	Solenoid energized	Spring return		
Standard	Spring centered	20 ms	:0 ms	50 ms	80 ms		
Low power		20 ms	35 ms	40 ms	35 ms		
Standard	Spring offset	18 ms	25 ms	50 ms	50 ms		
Low power		15 ms	35 ms	50 ms	15 ms		
Standard	Detented	22 ms		120 ms			
Low power		15 ms					

### **Maximum flow data**

Maximum recommended flow data is for AC or DC solenoids at 90% nominal voltage in a 4-way circuit with cylinder ports either looped or blocked and containing 2,5 liter (0.66 USgpm) compressed volume. Reduced performance may result when certain spools are used in 3-way circuits.

# Valve function, symbol and recommended maximum flow

(See page 97 for maximum flow curves).

### **Fluids and seals**

Buna N seals are standard and are compatible with water-in oil emulsions, high water base fluids and petroleum oils. For phosphate ester fire resistant fluids, Viton seals must be specified. Seals for water glycol have an F6 designation. Maximum operating pressure for high water base fluids is 1000 psi.

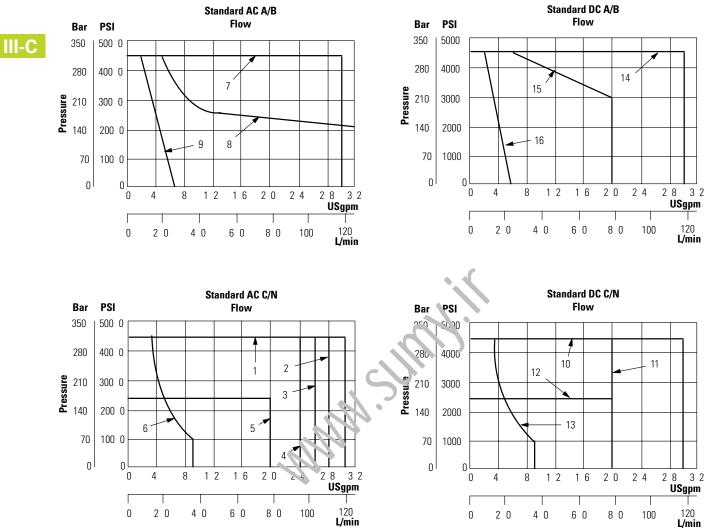
### **Application recommendations**

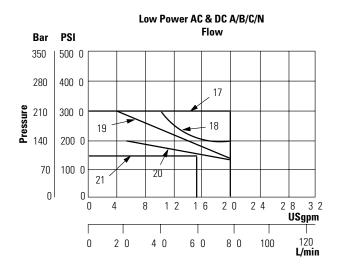
Filtration: ISO 4406 Code 20/18/15 Operating temperature: 20 to 50 C (70 to 120 F) Fluid Viscosity: 16 - 51 cSt (75 - 250 SUS)

		Max. F	low curv	/e				Max. F	low cu	rve	
	0.D. W	Standa		Low po	ower	1		Stand			ower
Spool type	3 Position spring centered (C)	AC	DC	AC	DC	Spool type	2 Position detented (N)	AC	DC	AC	DC
0	A B P T	1	10	17	21	0		1	11	17	N/A
-		6	13	18	N/A	2	a AB b	1	11	18	N/A
2	a AB b i i i m V II M P T	1	10	17	21	<u>S</u>	Position spring offset to	Port A (A	)		
-		4	11	18	21	0		7	14	17	21
6		3	9	18	21	2 6	AB b M J I I Z P T	7	14	17	21
-		1	10	17	21	22	A B	9	16	N/A	N/A
8		5	12	20	21	-	2 Position spring offset to	Port B (B	)		
-		1	10	17	21	0		7	14	17	21
33		2	11	18	21	2 6	a AB	8	15	19	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	22	AB	9	16	N/A	N/A

III-C

**Maximum flow curves** 





III-C

Otherwi											
Spool code	P to A	P to B	A to T	B to T	P to T						
0	1	1	1	2	1						
1	3	4	1	6	4						
2	4	4	2	3	-						
3	4	4	1	3	-						
6	4	4	1	2	-						
7	1	1	4	6	-						
8	7	7	4	4	3						
11	4	3	6	1	_						
22	4	4	-	-	-						
31	4	4	3	1	-						
33	4	4	3	3	-						

#### Pressure drops in offset positions except where otherwise indicated

#### For other viscosities, pressure drops approximate to: Viscosity cSt (SUS)

Viacoarty	000 (000)	
14	20	42

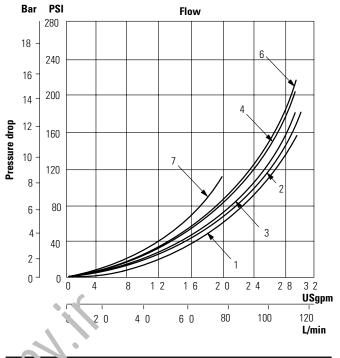
14	20	43	54	65	76	85
(17.5) %of ∆P	(97.8)	(200)	(251)	(302)	(352)	(399)
81	88	104	111	116	120	124

A change to another specific gravity will yield an approximately proportional change in pressure drop.

The specific gravity of a fluid may be obtained from its producer. Fire resistant fluids usually have higher specific gravities than oil.

### Drain

On 2-way valves, "T" is the drain and must be connected to the tank through a surge-free line, so there will be no be ck pressure at this port.



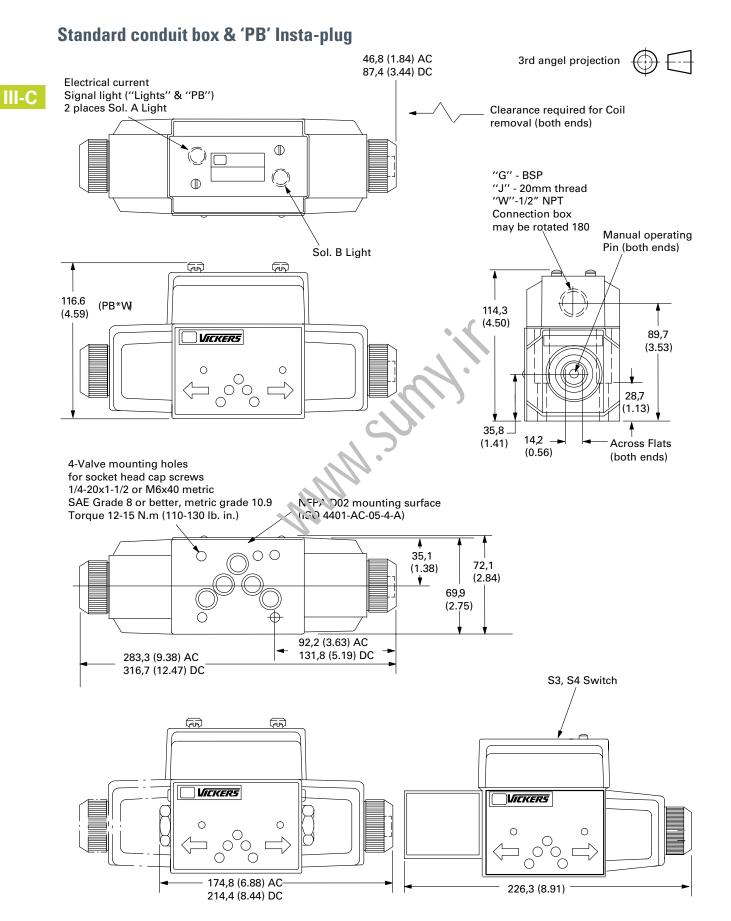
### CAUTION

Â

4

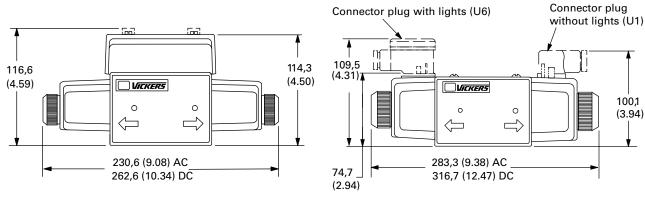
•

Surges of oil in a common line serving these and other ves can be of sufficient magnitude to cause inadvertent shifting of these valves. This is particularly critical in the no-spring detented type valves. Separate tank lines, or a vented manifold with a continuous downward path to tank are necessary. Consult your Vickers representative for instructions.



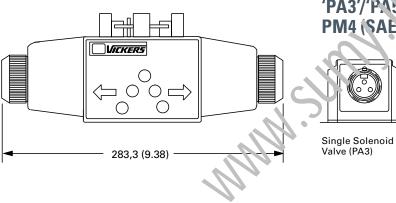
### 'L' Low power option

### 'U' DIN 43650 Connector\* option



\*Connector plug not included with valve

'PA'



# Connector option, Pin type 'PA3'/'P.^5' (NFPA T 3.5.29) PM4 (SAE \1738-2)



Double Solenoid Valve or Optional Single Solenoid Valve (PA5)

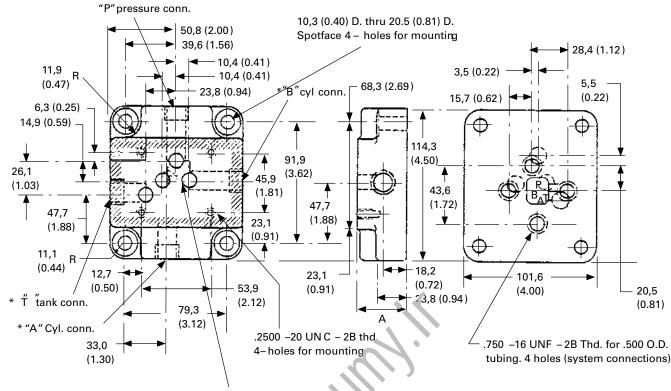
**Double Solenoid** Valve or Optional Single Solenoid Valve (PM4)

88

III-C

Number of Solenoids	Number of pins	Option code
Single	3	PA3
Single or Double	5	PA5
Single or Double	4	PM4

### Subplate and mounting surface



.438 dia system port 4 holes

#### \*Ports on model DGSME-01-20-T8 only

Model	Dimension "A"
DGSM-01-20-T8	31,75 (1.25)
DGSME-01-20-T8	38,10 (1.50)

Note: Metric grade 10.9 (SAE Grade 8) mounting bolts equired.

### **Bolt kits**

III-C

Bolt kits include 4 directional valve mounting bolts and are ordered separately.

#### \*Ports on model DGSME-01-20-T8 only

Model Codes	Sizes	Thread
BKDG01-633	1⁄4-20-11⁄2	Inch
BK855993M	M6x1x40	Metric

Note: Metric grade 10.9 (SAE Grade 8) mounting bolts required.

When subplate is not used, a machined pad (as indicated by subplate shaded area) must be provided for mounting; pad must be flat within 0.0127 mm (.0005 inch) and smooth within 1.6 flm (63 microinch).

### **Fluid cleanliness**

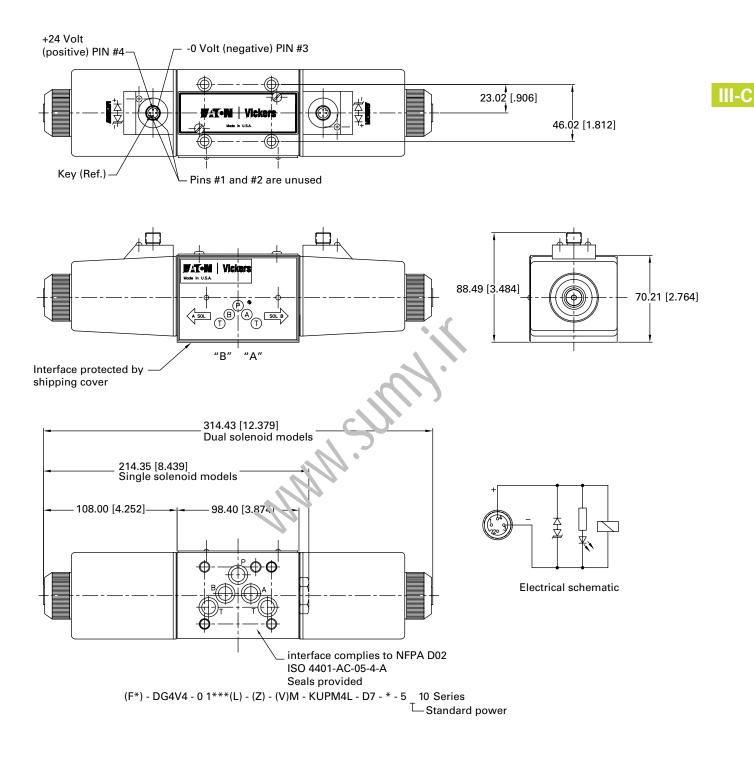
Essential information on the correct methods for treating hydraulic fluid is included in Vickers publication 561 "Vickers Guide to Systemic Contamination Control" available from your local Vickers distributor or by contacting Vickers, Incorporated. Recommendations on filtration and the selection of products to control fluid condition are included in 561.

Recommended cleanliness levels, using petroleum oil under common conditions, are based on the highest fluid pressure levels in the system. Fluids other than petroleum, severe service cycles, or temperature extremes are cause for adjustment of these cleanliness codes. See Vickers publication 561 for exact details.

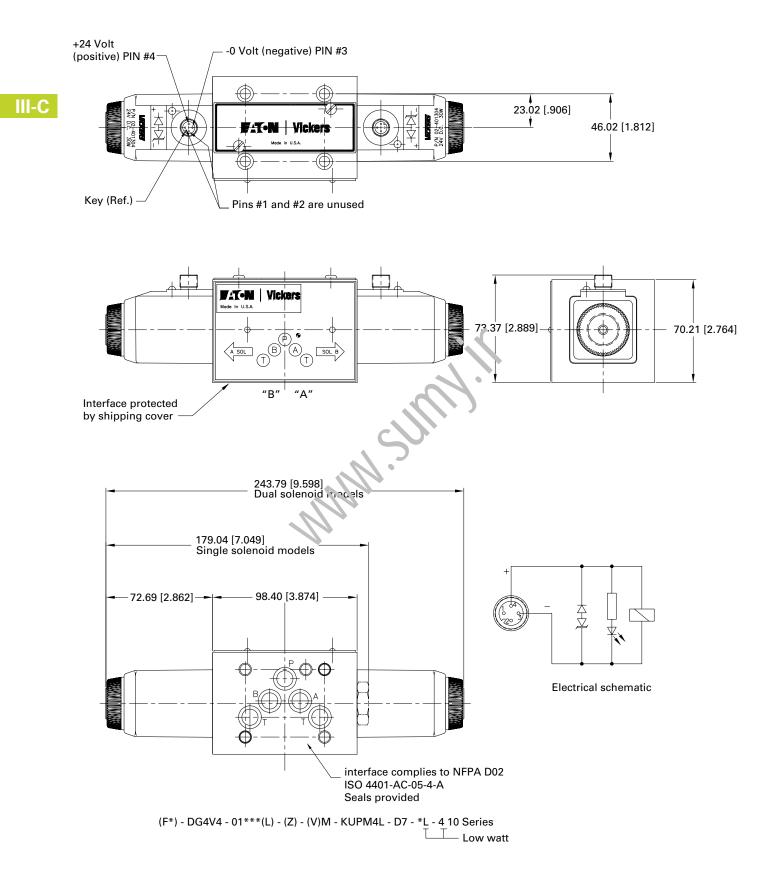
### **Filtration requirements**

20/18/15

98



# M12 Connectors feature



# ISSO4401 Size 05; ANSI/B93.7M-D05 Manual lever operated directional valve DG17V4-01



# Model code

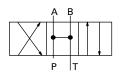
Two & four-way directional valves

III-C	(F*) └─┘ 1	<b>D G</b> 2 3	<b>1*</b> 4	V4	- <b>01</b>	*  7	*    8	(L)  9	-	<b>(H)</b> └─┘ 10	(M    1	-	<b>S</b> * ↓ 12	- U(1)	- <b>10</b>
III-C	1	Interfac Blank F3 F6	Buna N (s VIton (fire Nitrile sea	e resistant			8		Spoo A A2 C N	l/Spi	<b>ing arran</b> Spring of Spring of Spring ce No spring	fset (ł fset (ł entere	handle o handle i d		
	3	Mountii G	Manifold	or subpla	te		9				build andard righ			nbly	
	4	Control 17 Flow dia V4	Manual le	ever opera		)	10		Hand H	le	Booted h Omit if n			sh environ	ment
	6	Valve si 01	ISO-4407	-05, NFP		terface	— <u>1</u> 1		L rsig	ın nu	mber Subject t dimensio numbers	ns rer	main as	shown for	r design
	7	Spool ty 0 2 6 8 22 33	/pe (crossov Open cer Closed co Closed co Open cer Closed co Closed co	nter enter enter, P or nter, A and enter, 2-w	nly I B blocke ay	ed	3								

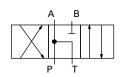
# **General** information

#### **Spool variations**

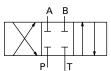
DG\*\*V4-010\*-10

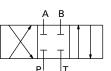


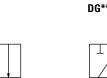
DG\*\*V4-011\*-10



DG\*\*V4-010\*-10











D









DG\*\*V4-018\*-10

Ы

DG\*\*V4-011\*-10

A

A B

T









в WW

**Spool variations** 

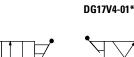
DG17V4-01\*A-10

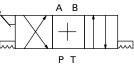
DG\*\*V4-011\*-10



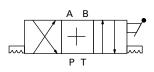


١٨٨



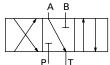


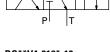
DG17V4-01\*NL-10

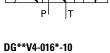


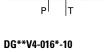


DG\*\*V4-013\*-10









Α

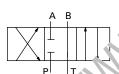






В



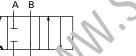


B

Α

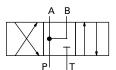
Ы Ιт

DG\*\*V4-033\*-າປ



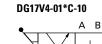


DG\*\*V4-017\*-10





103





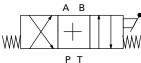




W ΡТ DG17V4-01\*N-10



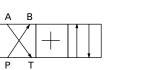
III-C



L G1.V4-01\*A2L-10 В

Т DG17V4-01\*AL-10

A B





DG\*\*V4-013\*-10

Τ Τ т Т Ы

Iт **Operator variations** 

DG17V4-01\*\*-10 Lever operator A B

### Performance data

Max. pressure P, A & B ports: For all spools except type "8" 315 bar (4500 psi)

For type "8" spools only 175 bar (2500 psi)

Max. pressure T port : 70 bar (1000 psi)

Max. flow:

- All DG17V4 models except type "1" and "11" spools 114 l/ min (30 USgpm)
- All DG17V4 models with type "1" and "11" spools 45 l/min (12 USgpm)
- All DG1V4-01\*N models except type "1" and "11" spools 76 I/min (20 USgpm)
- All DG1V4-01\*N models with type "1" and "11" spools 45 l/ min (12 USgpm)
- All DG1V4-01\*A/C models 30 I/min (8 USgpm)

### Handle shift force:

DG17V4 "A" – 38 N. (8.5 lbs.) DG17V4 "C" – 36 N. (8.0 lbs.) DG17V4 "N" – 20 N. (4.5 lbs.)

### **Operating temperature:**

20° to 50° C (70° to 120° F)

Weights (approx):

DG1V4: 3,1 kg (6.9 lbs.) DG17V4: 3,4 kg (7.4 lbs.)

### **Bolt kits:**

(metric) - BK855993M

(inch) - BDKG01-633

SAE grade 8 (metric grade 12,9) or better required Max. bolt torque: 12,6 Nm (112 lb. in.)

Subplate: 2 kg (4.5 lbs.)

Fluid viscosity: 75-250 SUS (15-51 cSt)

Fluid Cleanliness - See page 114.

### Fluids & seals

BUNA-N seals are standard and are compatible with water-inoil emulsions, high water based fluids, and petroleum oil. "F3" (Viton) seals are compatible with phosphate esters, and "F6" seals are for water glycol. Maximum operating pressure for high water based fluids is 69 bar (1000 psi).

### **Mounting Interface**

ISO 4401-05 CETOP 5 NFPA D05

### **Shifting action**

Spring offset valves are spring positioned unless lever is actuated. Spring centered valves return the spool to center position when the lever or knob control is released. Nospring detented valves will remain in the last position attained provided the t is no severe shock, vibration or unusual pressure transients.

### Mounting position

No spring detented valves must be installed with the lo gitudinal axis horizontal for good machine reliability. The mounting position of spring-offset, and spring centered models is unrestricted.

### **Installation data**

On two-way valves "T" is the drain connection and must be piped directly to tank through a surge-free line so there will be no back pressure at this port.

**Note:** Any sliding spool valve, if held for long periods of time, may stick and not spring return due to fluid residue formation and therefore, should be cycled periodically to prevent this from happening.

### CAUTION

Surges of oil in a common tank line serving these and other valves can be of sufficient magnitude to cause inadvertent shifting of these valves. This is particularly critical in the no-spring detented type valves. Separate tank lines or a vented manifold with a continuous downward path to tank is necessary.

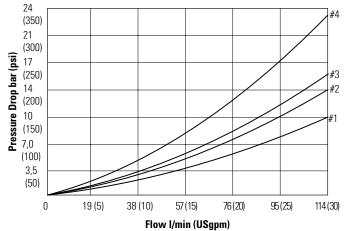
104



### **Pressure drop**



ANN ANN



#### Pressure drop reference curve

DG17V4-010*-10	1	1	1	2	2
DG17V4-011*-10	1	1	1	2	2
DG17V4-012*-10	2	2	1	2	2
DG17V4-013*-10	2	2	1	2	-
DG17V4-016*-10	2	2	1	2	-
DG17V4-017*-10	1	1	3	3	-
DG17V4-018*-10	4	4	3	4	2
DG17V4-0111*-10	1	1	2	2	2
DG17V4-0122*-10	2	2	-	-	-
DG17V4-0131*-10	2	2	1	2	-
DG17V4-0133*-10	2	2	1	3	-

- **a.** Figures in the pressure drop chart give approximate pressure drops ( $\Delta$ P) when passing 20,5 cSt (100 SUS) fluid having .865 specific gravity.
- **b.** For any other flow rate (Q<sub>1</sub>), the pressure drop ( $\Delta P_1$ ) will be approxima aly.  $\Delta P_1 = \Delta P(Q_1/Q_2)^2$
- c. For any other viscosity(s), the pressure drop ( $\Delta P$ ) will change as follow a:
- **a.** For any other specific gravity (G<sub>1</sub>)\*, the pressure drop ( $\Delta P_1$ ), will be approximately:  $\Delta P_1 = \Delta P(G_1/G)$

Specific gravity of fluid may be obtained from its producer. The value is higher for fireresistant fluids than for oil.

#### For other viscosities, pressure drops approximate to:

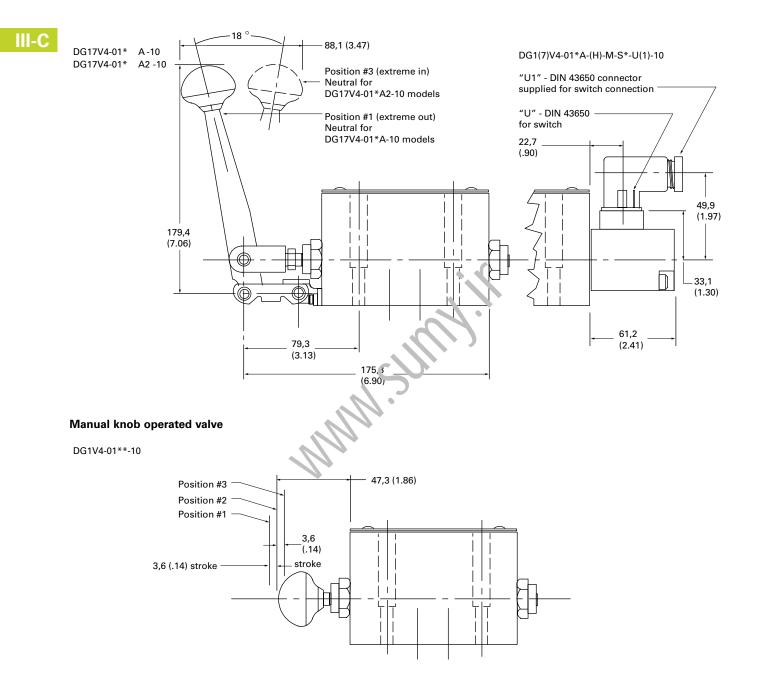
#### Viscosity cSt (SUS)

14 20		20 43		65	76	85	
17.5)	(97.8)	(200)	(251)	(300)	(350)	(400)	
%105 of ∆P	(Approx.)						
81	88	104	111	116	120	124	

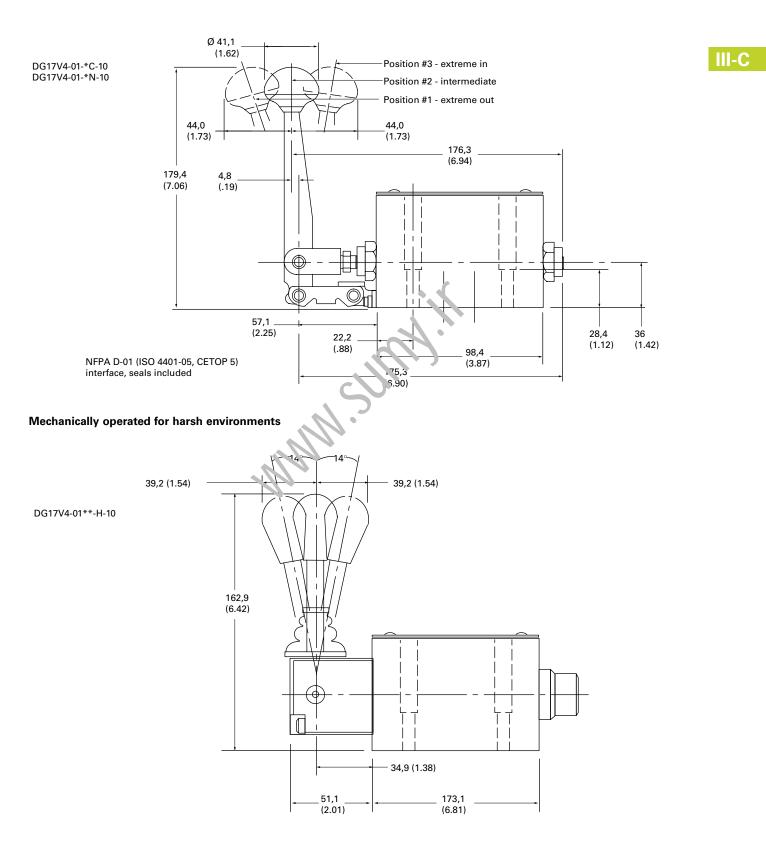
# Installation dimensions

#### Manual lever operated valves

Millimeters (inches)



#### Spring centered & no-spring detented manual lever operated valves



### Subplates & bolt kits

Valves, subplates and mounting bolts must be ordered separately.

#### **Example:**

III-C

One (1) DG17V4-012A-10 Valve

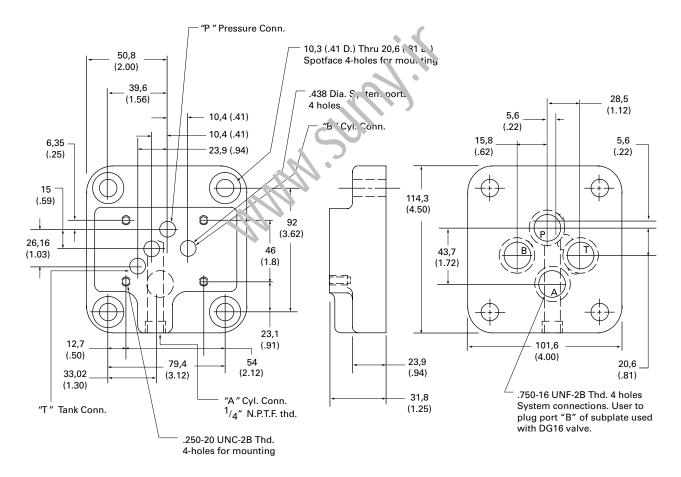
One (1) DGSM(E)-01-20-T8 Subplate

One (1) BKDG01-633 Bolt Kit

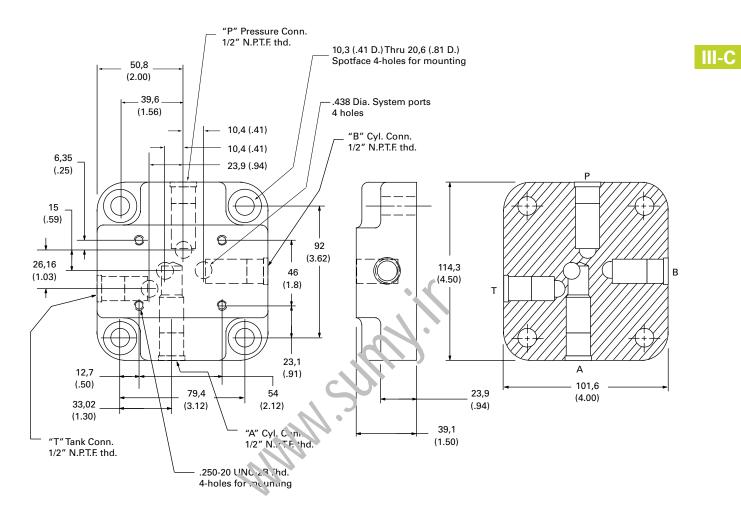
When subplate is not used, a machined pad must be provided for mounting. Pad must be flat within 0,0127 mm (.0005 inch) and smooth within 63 microinch. Mounting bolts, when provided by customer, should be SAE grade 7 or better. Torque mounting bolts to: 13 Nm (115 lb. in.)

#### Mounting subplate DGSM-01-20-T8

#### Millimeters (inches)



#### Mounting subplate DGSME-01-20-T8



# **Application data**

# Fluid cleanliness

Proper fluid condition is essential for long and satisfactory life of hydraulic components and systems. Hydraulic fluid must have the correct balance of cleanliness, and additives for protection against wear of components.

Essential information on the correct methods for treating hydraulic fluid is included in Vickers publication 561 "Vickers Guide to Systemic Contamination Control" available from your local Vickers distributor or by contacting Vickers, Incorporated. Recommendations on filtration and the selection of products to control fluid condition are included in 561.

Recommended cleanliness levels, using petroleum oil under common conditions, are based on the highest fluid pressure levels in the system and are coded in the chart below. Fluids other than petroleum, severe service cycles, or temperature extremes are cause for adjustment of these cleanliness codes. See Vickers publication 561 for exact details. Vickers products, as any components,

will operate with apparent satisfaction in fluids with higher cleanliness codes than those described. Other manufacturers will often recommend levels above those specified. Experience has shown, however, that life of any hydraulic component is shortened in fluids with higher cleanliness codes than those listed below. These codes have been proven to provide a long, trouble-free service life for the products shown, regardless of the manufacturer.

# **Fluids and seals**

Flourocarbon seals are standard and are suitable for use with phosphate ester type fluids or their blends, water glycol, water-in-oil emulsion fluids and petroleum oil. Refer to 694 for hydraulic fluid and temperature recommendations.

#### System pressure level bar (psi)

<70 ( <1000)	70-210 (1000-3000)	210+ (300 \+)				
20/18/15	19/17/14	18/ 10/1				
18/16/14	17/15/13					
19/17/15	18/16/14	17, 15/13				
18/16/14	17/15/10	.6/14/12				
20/18/15	20/18/15	19/17/14				
19/17/14	19/17/14	19/17/14				
18/16/14	18/16/14	17/15/13				
16/14/11	16/14/11	15/13/10				
17/15/12	17/15/12	15/13/11				
20/18/15	20/18/15	20/18/15				
20/18/15	19/17/14	18/16/13				
19/17/14	18/16/13	17/15/12				
20/18/14	19/17/13	18/16/13				
	(<1000)	(<1000)         (1000-3000)           20/18/15         19/17/14           18/16/14         17/15/13           19/17/15         18/16/14           18/16/14         17/15/13           19/17/15         18/16/14           18/16/14         17/15/13           20/18/15         20/18/15           20/18/15         20/18/15           19/17/14         19/17/14           18/16/14         18/16/14           16/14/11         16/14/11           17/15/12         17/15/12           20/18/15         20/18/15           20/18/15         19/17/14           19/17/14         18/16/13				

# ISO4401 Size 05; ANSI/B93.7M-D05 Solenoid operated directional valve DG4V-5-20 Design



# Solenoid operated directional valve

DG4V-5-20 Design

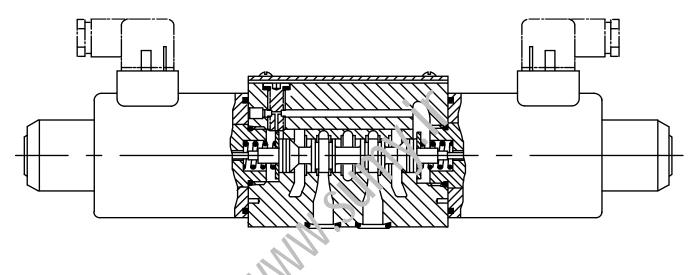
# **General description**

A range of four-port solenoid operated directional control valves with four-land spool design to facilitate provision of smooth, variable valve response speeds.

#### The range includes:

III-C

- AC and DC wet-armature solenoid options with ISO 4400 (DIN 43650) electrical connections and manual overrides.
- Variable speed changeover potential in all DC models; see "Response Times" section.
- Many spool types; in spring-offset, spring centered and detented arrangements.
- Compact, cost effective system design when used with Eaton® SystemStak<sup>™</sup> valves and subplates.



# Model code

(F13-)  1	<b>DG4V-5</b>	***	*(L)  _4	(J) ↓↓ 5	(-**)  6	-	(V) M └─┘ 7	(S6	]	U 9	_]	**  10	6    11	-	<b>20</b>	- <b>J**</b>
1	Prefix, flu Blank F13	id compatil AC or DC- oils, water phosphate AC - voltage DC-voltage	voltage mo -in-oil (inve esters. ge models	ert) emuls for water	sions or r glycols.		9	ι ι ι	J1 J6	/pe	witho ISO 4 ISO 4	ut plug( 400 wit 400 wit	th fitted th fitted	DIN DIN	plug plug w	vith lights
2	Model se 4 V 5		operated ating 315 k					к К К	(U (UM (UP4 (UP51 (UP61		Junio Moule	r timer ( ded Deu g lead w	rom top (AMP) c utsch co rith Deut	onne	ector ctor wit	h diode
3	Spool typ	<b>See</b> "Func	ctional Sym	ibols" se	ction		10	C A C		ating	110V	AC 50 AC 50				
4	Spool spi A AL B BL C N	ing arrange Spring offs As 'A', but Spring cer As 'B', but Spring cer No spring	set to A. Si left hand I ntered. Sing tleft hand ntered. Dou	build gle end. build ıble End.			JI	E E G H C	52 14 14 15 14 11 00 00		240V 115V 230V 12V D 24V D	AC 50 AC 60 AC 60 DC DC DC (32W	√)			
5	Spool des Blank-	-				•			IN		Other	AC 50HZ rs on red				
	J	All DC valv arrangeme and "8C"	ves except ents. AC va	lvec vith	n "8B(L)"	_	11	6	;		160 E	•	Pressur	re Ra	ating	
6	Manual o	verride opt	ion				12	L	Jesigi	n nu		ot to ob	ange. In	octall	ation	
	Blank- H	Standard p end(s) only Water-resi	olain overri γ▼								dimer		inaltered			numbers
	W	end(s)▼ Twist and					13		Coil ra 106	ating		ım orific	e			
	Z	solenoid e	tandard pla nd(s) only ride in non	iin overrie ▼ -solenoic				J	108 110 112 199		1,0 m 1,2 m No or Wher	e future	e e ust be s fitting d	, of or	ifice is	required,
7	Solenoid V Note:	energizatio Solenoid " or solenoid independe Used to se solenoid. F	A" is at po d "B" is at ent of spoo elct the ide	rt A end port B ei I type ntificatio	nd,						see p Orific		), "Spoo	ıl Spi	eed Co	ntrol
8	Spool pos Blank S7	<b>sition indic</b> No spool p Spool posi solenoid v	position mo ition monit	onitoring	switch. itch. Single											

# The valve function schematics apply to both U.S. and European valves.

П		
	-	
		$\mathbf{\cdot}$

DG4V-5-\*N valves 

DG4V-5-\*A valves

DG4	/-5-*AL valves
0	



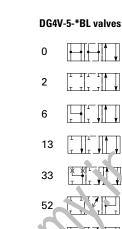
#### DG4V-5-\*C valves

- |X|-+|+

┥┥┥ 

DG4V-5-\*B valves

- IХ



o21





DG4V-5-8BV valves



#### Solenoid identified standards

	U.S. Solenoid Stor dard
Double solenoid valves, two position, detented	Sol. B P <sup>1</sup> T Sol. A
Double solenoid valves, spring centered	Sol. B P T Sol. A
Single solenoid valves, solenoid at port A end	ALLB ALW Sol. B P <sup>1</sup> T
Single solenoid valves, solenoid at port B end	A B P <sup>1</sup> T Sol. A

▲ Transient conditions only

# **Operating data**

III-C

Feature	DG4V-5
Pressure Limits	
P, A and B ports	315 bar (4500 psi)
T port: TA	120 bar (1750 psi) for AC Sol.
TB	160 bar (2325 psi) for DC Sol.
Flow rating	See performance data
Relative duty factor	Continuous; ED = 100%
Type of protection:	
ISO 4400 coils with plug fitted correctly	IEC 144 class IP65
Coil winding	Class H
Lead wires (coils type F***)	Class H
Coil encapsulation	Class F
Permissible voltage fluctuation:	
Maximum	Refer to temperature limits.
Minimum	90% rated
Typical response times at 100% rated volts measured from application	/removal of voltage to full spool displacement of "2C" spool at:
Flow rate P-A, B-T	40 I/min (10.6 USgpm)
Pressure	175 bar (2537 psi)
AC (~) energizing	30 ms
AC (~) de-energizing	40 ms
DC (=) energizing	120 ms 🖬
DC (=) de-energizing	45 ms ∎*
Power consumption, AC solenoids (for coils listed in model code).	Initial V. (RMS) A Holding VA (RMS)
Full power coils:	
Dual frequency coils at 50 Hz	767 105
Dual frequency coils at 60 HZ	1u 130
Power consumption, DC solenoids at rated voltage and 20 C (68 F,	
Full power coils:	
Others	38W
Model type "HL"	32W
Mass, Approx. kg (lb)	
Single solenoid models, AC coils	4,0 (8.8)
Single solenoid models, DC coils	4,8 (10.6)
Double solenoid models, AC coils	4,5 (9.9)
Double solenoid models, DC coils	6,3 (13.9)
Temperature Limits	
	-20 °C (-4 °F)
Minimum ambient	20 0( 4 1)
Minimum ambient Maximum ambient:	20 0( 4 1)
	50 °C (122 °F)
Maximum ambient:	

#### Spool speed control orifice

For fine tuning of valve spool speed. Only applicable to valves already fitted with an orifice or blank plug, see model code, page 118.

#### Orifice kit

Orifice kits must be ordered separately, part number 02-350116. Kit comprises 1 off each as per code 13 on page 118:

- \* In pure switched conditions, devoid of the efffects of any suppression diodes and full-wave rectifiers.
- DG4V-5-2CJ valves. Longer response times can be obtained by fitting an orifice plug in a special pilot port, standard in all bodies. An orifice kit 459065, containing a selection of plugs of differing orifice size, can be ordered separately. Ask your Eaton representative for details.
- ▲ 1st half cycle; armature fully retracted.

# **Spool position indicator models**

Spool/spring arrangement types 0A, 2A, 2AJ, 22A, 22AJ, 35A, 35AJ, 0BJ, 2BJ, 6BJ

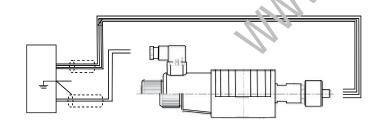
### III-C

mput.	
Supply voltage	20-32 VDC
Reverse Pol. Protection	Yes
	Outputs with alternating function - PNP
Output:	
Max output load	<=400mA ; Duty Ratio 100%
Short Circuit Protection	Yes
Hysteresis	<=0.05mm
Electrical connector	M12x1 4-Pole
Thermal shift	<=±0.1mm
Plug connections:	
Pin 1	+ Supply
Pin 2	Normal Closed
Pin 3	OV
Pin 4	Normal Open
51.10 D	

EMC Protection	DIN EN 61000-6-1/2/3/4, Aug 2002
	DIN LN 01000-0-1/2/3/4, Aug 2002
Humidity	0-95% rel. (nach DIN 40040)
Protection Class	IP65 DIN 40050
Vibration 0-500Hz	Max. 20g
Shock	Max. 50g

· Factory setting ensures this condition under all combinations of manufacturing tolerance and of temperature drift (see "Temperature Limits") .

#### Wiring Connections



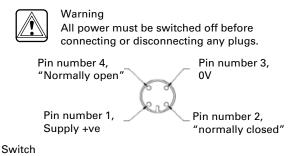
#### DC model type "S7"

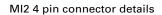
C	E
Thi	s pro

oduct has been designed and tested to meet specific standards outlined in the European Electromagnetic Compatibility Directive (EMC) 2004/108/EC. For instructions on installation requirements to achieve effective protection levels see this leaflet and the Installation Wiring Practices for Vickers Electronic Products leaflet 2468. Wiring practices relevant to this Directive are indicated by A Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC).

#### WARNING A

Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) It is necessary to ensure that the unit is wired up in accordance with the connection arrangements shown above. For effective protection the user's electrical cabinet, the valve subplate or manifold and the cable screens should be connected to efficient ground points. In all cases both valve and cable should be kent us far away as possible from any sources of elect omagnetic radiation such as cables carrying heavy covent, relays and certain kinds of portable radio traisn itters, etc. Difficult environments could mean that e, tra screening may be necessary to avoid the interference.





Ī Customer's protective ground connection

Input:

III-C

Typical with mineral oil at 36 cSt (168.6 SUS) and a specific gravity of 0.87.

## Max. Flow rates

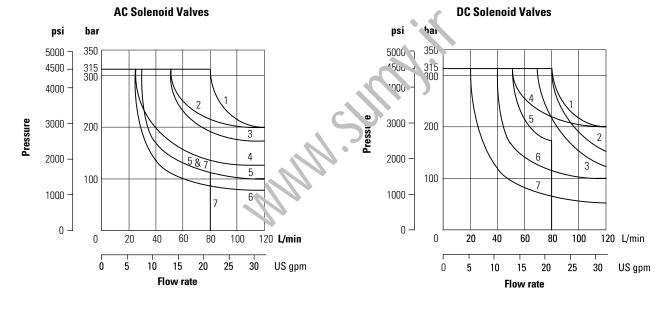
Based on warm solenoid(s) operating at 10% below rated voltage. Flow limits applicable to following usages:

- a. All valves except those with types 22, 52, 56, 521 and 561 spools having simultaneous equal flow rates from P to A or B and from B or A to T.
- b. Valves with type 22 spools having flow from P to A or B, the other being blocked. T is drained at all times.
- c. Valves with types 52, 56, 521 and 561 spools having one service port connected to the full bore end of a 2:1 area ratio double-acting cylinder and the other service port to the annulus end.
- d. Valves with type 23 spools having single flow from A or B to T, P and the other service port being blocked.

#### Consult Eaton with application details if any of the following are required:

a) Single flow path, i.e. P to A, P to B, A to T or B to T.

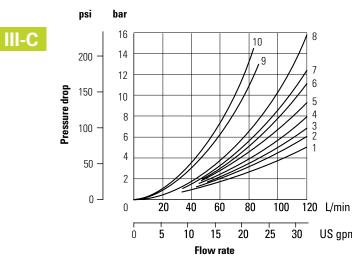
- b) Substantially different simultaneous flow rates between P to A or B and B or A to T.
- c) Spools as in 3 above are to be used with cylinder ratios greater than about 3:1 at low flow rates or 2:1 at high flow rates.

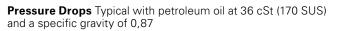


opool/aprilig code	Ao valve graph curve	Do valve glupil culve
0A(L)	3	2
0B(L) & 0C	2	4
1B(L) & 1C	6	7
2A(L)	3	2
2B(L), 2C & 2N	1	1
3B(L), 3C, 6B(L) & 6C	4	6
6N	3	3
7B(L) & 7C	1	1
8B(L) & 8C	7	5
11B(L), 11C & 22A(L)	6	7
23A(L)	5	6
31B(L) & 31C	4	6
33B(L), 33C	3	6
52B(L), 52C, 56BL, 56C,	4	6
521B, 521C, 561B & 561C		

Spool/spring code	AC valve graph curve	DC valve graph curve
04(L)	3	2

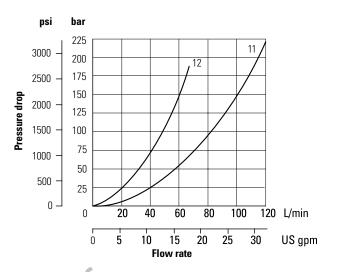
# Performance data





3 2

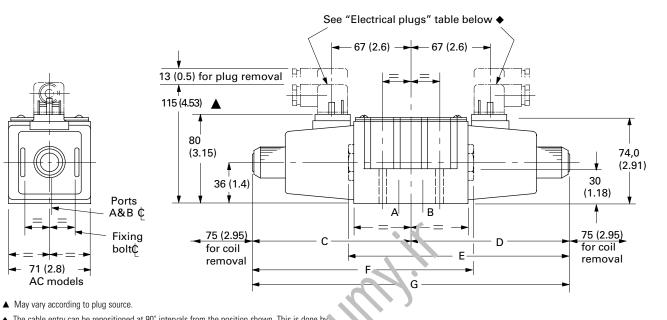
US gpm



Spool/spring code	Spool positions covered	P to A	P to B	4 t.	B to T	-	
0A(L)	Both	2	2	4	5	3t	-
0B(L) & 0C	De-energized	-	-	<u> </u>	-	-	_
	Energized	1	1	6	7	6u	_
1B(L) & 1C	De-energized	-		-	-	-	-
	Energized	1	2	6	4	_	_
2A(L)	Both	3	3	5	6	-	-
2B(L) & 2C	All	2	2	4	5	-	-
2N	Both	5	3	5	6	-	-
3B(L) & 3C	De-energized	65.0	-	5	-	-	-
	Energized	2	3	6	5	-	-
6B(L) & 6C	De-energized	5-	-	5m	6u	-	-
	Energized	3	3	6	7	-	-
6N	Both	4	4	4	5_	-	-
7B(L) & 7C	De-energized	3m	3u	-	-	-	5 👪
	Energized	2	2	5	6	_	-
8B(L) & 8C	All	2	2	7	8	8	-
11B(L) & 11C	De-energized	-	-	-	-	6m	-
	Energized	2	1	4	7	_	-
22A(L)	Both	3	3	-	-	-	-
23A(L)	Both	3	3	5	6	-	-
31B(L) & 31C	De-energized	-	-	-	6	-	-
	Energized	3	2	4	7	-	-
33B(L) & 33C	De-energized	-	-	12m	12u	-	-
	Energized	2	2	5	6	-	9 💶
52BL & 52C	All	7m	8	4	-	-	-
56BL & 56C	De-energized	-	-	8m	10u	-	9 👪
	Energized	7m	8	6	-	-	9 👪
521B & 521C	All	8	7u	-	5	-	-
561B & 561C	De-energized	-	_	10m	8u	-	9 👪
	Energized	8	7u	_	7	_	_

3rd ange projection

# **AC Solenoid models**

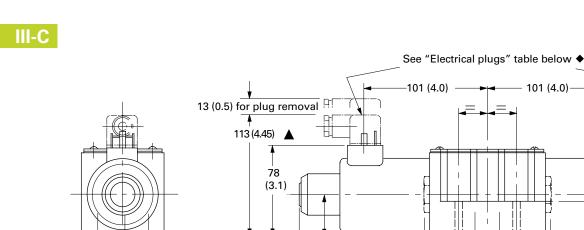


 The cable entry can be repositioned at 90° intervals from the position shown. This is done by reassembling the contact holder into the appropriate position inside the plug housing.

Solenoid at:	С	D	E	F	G
Port A end	123 (4.84)	-	-	182 (7.17)	-
Port B end	-	123 (4.84)	182 (7.17)	-	-
Both ends	123 (4.01)	123 (4.84)	-	-	246 (9.68)
Both ends	139,5.13)	138 (5.43)	-	-	276 (0.87)
	Port A end Port B end Both ends	Port A end         123 (4.84)           Port B end         -           Both ends         123 (4.54)	Port A end         123 (4.84)         -           Port B end         -         123 (4.84)           Both ends         123 (4.84)         123 (4.84)	Port A end         123 (4.84)         -         -           Port B end         -         123 (4.84)         182 (7.17)           Both ends         123 (4.84)         123 (4.84)         -	Port A end         123 (4.84)         -         -         182 (7.17)           Port B end         -         123 (4.84)         182 (7.17)         -           Both ends         123 (4.84)         123 (4.84)         -         -

III-C

# **DC Solenoid models**



110 (4.33)

for coil

removal

36 (1.4)

▲ May vary according to plug source.

70 (2.76)

DC models

\_

The cable entry can be repositioned at 90° intervals from the position shown. This is done by reassembling the contact holder into the appropriate position inside the plug housing.

Ports

A&B ¢

Fixing

bolt¢

Model	Solenoid at:	c	D	E	F	G
DG4V-5-*A(L)/B(L)(-Z)-(V)M	Port A end	156 (6.14)	-	-	215 (8.46)	-
	Port B end	-	156 (6.14)	215 (8.46)	-	-
DG4V-5-*C/N(-Z)-(V)M	Both ends	156 16.14	156 (6.14)	-	-	312 (12.28)
DG4V-5-*C/N-H-(V)M	Both ends	1.75 (* 78)	185 (7.28)	-	-	370 (14.57)

C

В

Е

D

A

G

F

# removal

110 (4.33<u>)</u>

for coil

30 (1.18)

٨

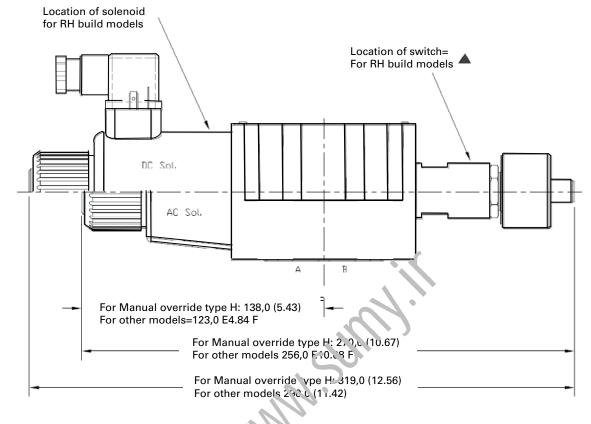
3rd angle projection

]+[]

1-12

LH

III-C



# Spool position indicator switch models

▲ For LH models ("L" in model code location 4) solenoid and switch locations are reversed

 ${\rm I}{\rm A}$  Wiring: See warning note on page 118

# **DIN 43650 Connector**

### Cable diameter range:

### Wire section range:

#### **Terminals**:

III-C

### Type of protection:

Connector can be positioned at 90° intervals on valve by re-assembling contact holder into appropriate position inside connector housing.

Connectors with and without indicator lights are available (order separately):

Ø6-10 mm (0.24-0.40)

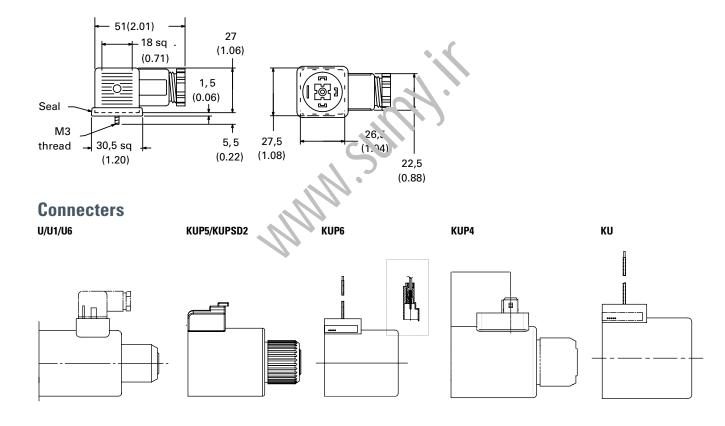
Ø,5–1,5 mm2

(0.0008-0.0023 in2)

### Screw type

IEC144 class IP65, when plugs are fitted correctly to the valves with interface seals (supplied with plugs) in place.

Recptacle	Voltage (AC or DC)	Part numbers Gray – "A" sol.	Black – "B" sol.
U1 Coils without lights		710776	710775
U6 Coils with lights	12-24	977467	977466
	100-125	977469	977468
	200-240	977471	977470



# ISO4401 size 05, ANSI/B93.7M-D05 DG3V-5 10 & DG5V-5 10 Design



# Pilot Operated Directional Valve DG3V-5-10 Design Solenoid Controlled Pilot Operated Directional Valve

# DG5V-5-10 Design

### General description

DG\*V-5 valves are used primarily for controlling the starting, stopping and direction of fluid flow.

III-C

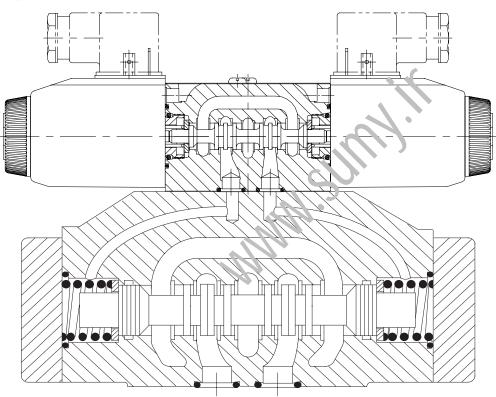
Two series of valves, DG5V solenoid controlled, pilot operated and DG3V pilot operated models are available with a wide selection of spools. These include meter in and meter-out spools and a regeneration type that can obviate extra valves essential in traditional circuit arrangements. All spools have been designed to provide good low shock, fast response characteristics which can be enhanced by optional stroke and/or pilot choke adjustments.

Models include spring offset, spring centered and detented versions.

# **Typical Section DG5V-5-2C**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- High pressure and flow capability for maximum costeffectiveness.
- Low headloss to minimize power wastage.
- Low shock characteristics to maximize machine life.
- Facility to change solenoid coils without disturbing the hydraulic envelope.
- The many optional features, particularly for DG5V valves, permit matching to virtually every application within the valve's power capacity.
- Optional mainstage spool position monitoring switch (CE marked)



III-C

For p	oilot op	erated valves:			
DG3	8V-5- ˈ	** * (-*) -1*			
	L				
		2 3 4 14			
For s	olenoi	d controlled, pilot operated valves:			
(F6-	)DG5V	/-5- ** ** (**) (-P**) (-E) (-T) (*) - (V) M	- *	**** -	· (L) ** - * -* -10
-	Ļ			ĻJ	
			5	11	
			<u>'</u>		
_	Disala	\//+			
1	Blank	Viton	7		Irain arrangement 🕈
	F6	Buna Nitrile/High CAN		Т	Valve configured for internal pilot valve drain (port "Y" must be blanked off, e.g. at the valve mounting
2	Spool	туре			face, when using internal drain) Blank external drain
		See "Functional Symbols" section on pages 133-134.			from port "Y".
3	Spool	spring arrangement	_	•	See 15 for pressure limits.
5	А	Spring offset, end-to-end	8	Pilot v	valve manual override option
	AL	Same as "A" but left hand build		Blank	r 'ain override(s) on solenoid end(s) only. ▲
	B	Spring offset, end-tocenter ▲		н	Matsr-resistant override(s) on solenoid end(s) ▲
	BL	Same as "B" but left hand build		Z	No override at either end
	C	Spring centered A			No overide in non solenoid end of single
	N	No-spring detented		Calan	solenoid valve.
	<b></b>	Not available for DG3V-5		Solen	oid identity method
4	Spool	control		v	Solenoid "A" at port "A" end of pilot valve body and/ or solenoid "B" at port "B" end of pilot valve body,
-	1	Stroke adjustments, both ends ▲ ■			independent of main-stage port locations and spool
	2	Pilot choke (dual) adjustments			type. Omit (except as noted below) for US ANSI
	27	Dual pilot choke and stroke adjustment. "A " port			B93.7 standard requiring solenoid "A" energization to connect main ports P and A and/or solenoid "B"
	_/	end only ▼▲■			energization to connect P and B, independent of
	28	Dual pilot choke and stroke adjustment '3" port			solenoid location.
	2	end only Pilot choke and stroke adjustments <b>A</b>		Note	The "V" code is always used for valves with type "8" spool as the solenoid identity is the same for
	3 7	Stroke adjustment "A" port end only ▼			both methods of identification.
	8	Stroke adjustment "B" port end only ▼	10	Flag s	ymbol
	٠ •	Not applicable to DG5V-5-*B(L) models.		м	Electrical options and features
	<b>v</b>	Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset,			oid type/ connection(s)
		end-to-center, opposite hand" section on page 134	11		
	■ Main a	Not applicable for spool "8" models		U	ISO4400, DIN43650 connector
5	wain s	tage spool monitoring switch		U1 KU	ISO4400 fitted with PG11 plug
	Blank	None		KUP4	Top exit flying lead (150mm) Junior timer (Amp) connector
	PCA	Center sensing switch on "A" port end		KUP5	Integral Deutsch connector
	РСВ	Center sensing switch on "B" port end		FW	Flying lead with 1/2" NPT thread wiring housing
	PDA	Double offset sensing switch on "A" port end		FTW	Fly. lead wired terminal block & 1/2" NPT thread
	PDB	Double offset sensing switch on "B" port end		Note	Refer DG4V3 catalog for more options
	*	The spool position monitoring switch shown on this technical document is CE marked and certified and	12		tor lights
		complies to European Standard EN 61000-6-4: 2001	12		-
		(Emissions) for Class A and European Standard EN		Blank	
	Pilot n	61000-6-2: 2001 (Immunity). ressure supply		L	Solenoid indicator lights• •Flying lead coil type only
6	•				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	E	Valve configured for external pilot supply to port "X"			
	Blank	Internal pilot supply (port "X" must be blanked off, e.g. at the valve mounting face, when using internal pilot supply)			

# III-C

(F6	)DG5V	-5- ** ** (**) (-P**) (-E) (-T) (*) - (V) M - ***** - (L) ** - * *15 -10
		Image:
13	Surge s	suppressor/ damper
	D1	Diode positive bias
	D2	Negative bias
	D7	Transorb type
14	Coil rat	ing
		See Page 7 for circuit details
	В	110V AC 50Hz/120V AC 60 Hz
	BL	110V 50 Hz/120V 60 Hz
	D	220V AC 50 Hz/240V AC 60 Hz
	DS	28V DC 30 watt
	G	12V DC
	GL	12V DC
	н	24V DC
	HL	24V DC
	НМ	24V DC 8 watt
15	Port T o	or Y maximum pressure†
	6	160 bar (2300 psi), for AC solencids on;
	7	210 bar (3000 psi), for DC solen pic's chly
16	Design	number

# **Pilot pressure**

- a. Pilot pressure must always exceed tank line pressure by at least the requisite minimum pilot pressure. This also applies when combining open center spools (0, 1, 8, 9 and 11) with internal pilot pressure, but they should be used only with externally drained valves.
- **b.** Internally drained valves may be used only when surges in the tank line cannot possibly overcome the minimum pilot pressure differential referred to above. When the possibility of pressure surges in the tank line exist, externally drained valves are recommended.
- c. When DG5V-7-\*N valves are de-energized the pilot and main spools remain in the last selected position, provided that pilot pressure is maintained. If pilot pressure fails, or falls below the minimum, the main spool will spring center.

**Caution:** Because of this in-built feature the flow conditions of the center position must be selected with care, for the effect on both the direction of flow and the pilot pressure.

# Stroke adjustment options

These control the maximum opening of the main spool/ body passages by adjusting the limits of spool stroke. By this means, the response time and the pressure drop across the valve for any particular flow rate can be controlled. Stroke adjusters can be fitted at either or both ends of the main-stage valve for adjusting the stroke in one or both directions. One use of stroke adjusters is for controlling the metering characteristics of "X\*" or "Y\*"- type spools. (See model code #4.)

# **Pilot choke adjustment**

Options These provide a meter-out flow control system to the fluid in the pilot chambers of main-stage valves. It allows the velocity of the mainstage spool to be controlled, thereby reducing transient shock condition. For optimum results, a constant reduced pilot pressure is recommended.

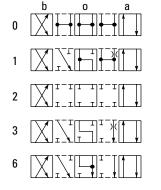
# **Control data, general**

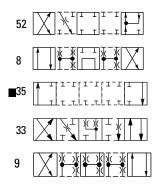
- a. Dependent on the application and the system filtration, any sliding spool valve, if held shifted under pressure for long periods of time, may stick and not move readily due to fluid residue formation. It may therefore need to be cycled periodically to prevent this from happening.
- **b.** Surges of fluid in a common drain line serving two or more valves can be of sufficient magnitude to cause inadvertent shifting of the spools. It is recommended that circuit protection be used, such as separate drain lines.
- **c.** Control by stroke adjusters, pilot chokes and minimum-pilot pressure generator options is described on this page.

### **Spool types**

Shown in 3-position form, plus 2 transients.







#### Notes:

- 1. In certain 2-position valves, the "o" position becomes an additional transient, i.e. in DG5V-5-\*\*A(L) and DG5V-5-\*\*N valves.
- Only 35A available.

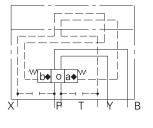
### **DG3V-5 Pilot operated models**

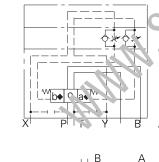
Comprehensive and simplified symbols.

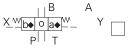
# Spring centered, DG3V-5-\*\*C

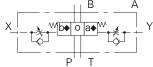
Spool types: All

DG3V-5-\*\*C models with pilot choke Obtained by specifying "2" at Model Code position









"a" and "b" interchanged for spool type 8

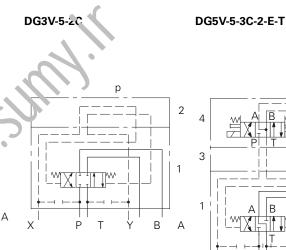
# Symbols on nameplates

Typical illustrations for:

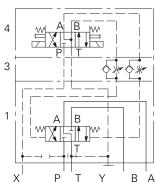
Control elements (i.e. solenoid pilot valve, choke module, cover plate) used with size 5 main stage valves are standard Eaton units complete with their individual nameplates including model code and symbols. The main stage carries the model code of the 2-stage valve and the functional symbol of the main stage spool. Referring to the examples, nameplates are located as follows:

А

- 1. On main stage (DG3V- 5/ DG5V-5)
- 2. On cover plate (DG3V-5)
- 3. On pilot choke module (DG5V-5)
- 4. On pilot stage valve (DG5V-5)



Note: That for clarity pilot lines (dotted lines in illustrations) are omitted from the main-stage nameplate.



## DG5V-5, Solenoid controlled, Pilot operated models **A**

Comprehensive and simplified symbols shown configured for external pilot supply and internal drain

Spring offset, end-to-end,

1

А

В

А

boa

B

b а

Detented, DG5V-5-\*\*N

W

Spool types: 0, 2, 6, 52

Ρ т Υ

Х

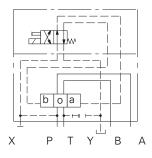
Spool types: 0, 2, 6, 52

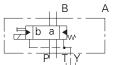
opposite hand,

DG5V-5-\*\*AL

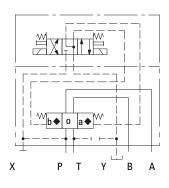
### Spring offset, End-to-end, DG5V-5-\*\*A

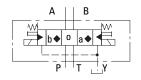
Spool types: 0, 2, 6, 35, 52

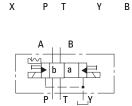




Spring centered, DG5V-5-\*\*C Spool types: All







Ŵ

b 0 la

■ Subject to availability of pilot pressure.

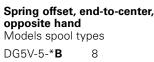
▲ All main-stage assemblies are spring-centered.

The conditions described depend on the availability of pilot pressure in excess of 4.5 bar (65 psi) to move the spools against these springs. This is particularly important when using external pilot pressure supply

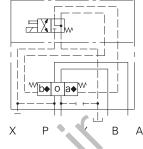
#### Solenoid Identification (refers to installation drawing, page 10 - 12) For model code variants:

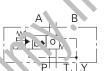
Position 3, spool spring arrangement Position 8, solenoid identity method

Spring offset, e	end-to-center
Models	Spool types
DG5V-5-** <b>B</b>	0, 2, 52
DG5V-5-* <b>BL</b>	8



DG5V-5-\*\***BL** 0, 2, 52





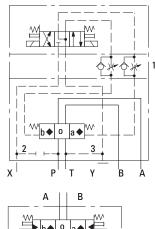
5V-5 Options The following are shown in a

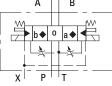
DG5V-5-\*\*C example:

- 1. Pilot choke module
- 2. External pilot connection
- 3. Internal drain









Model	Spool types	Solenoid identify main port A end	Solenoid identify main port B end
DG5V-5-*A/B(-2)(-E)(-T)(-**)-M	All except "8"	-	В
DG5V-5-*A/B(-2)(-E)(-T)(-**)-VM	All except "8" ""8" only	- B	A -
DG5V-5-*AL/BL(-2)(-E)(-T)(-**)-M	All except "8"	А	-
DG5V-5-*AL/BL(-2)(-E)(-T)(-**)-VM	All except "8" ""8" only	B -	- A
DG5V-5-*C/N(-2)(-E)(-T)(-**)-M	All except "8"	A	В
DG5V-5-*C/N(-2)(-E)(-T)(-**)-VM	All spools	В	A

А

### EATON INDUSTRIAL VALVES E-VLVI-SS001-E2 - December 2021 www.eaton.com

# **Operating data**

#### Maximum pressures:

•	
DG3V-5 valves; ports:	
P, A, B, X and Y	315 bar (4500 psi)
Т	315 bar (4500 psi)
DG5V-5-**(L)(-*)(-E)(-*) valves, (externally drained);	
P, A, B, T and X	315 bar (4500 psi) ▲
Y with AC solenoid	160 bar (2300 psi)
Y with DC solenoid	210 bar (3000 psi)
DG5V-5-**(L)(-*)(-E)-T(-*) valves, (internally drained)u; ports:	
P, A, B and X	350 bar (5000 psi) ▲
T with AC solenoid	160 bar (2300 psi)
T with DC solenoid	210 bar (3000 psi)
Maximum flow (for both DG3V-5 and DG5-V5)	160 L/min (42Usgpm)
Pilot pressures	Refer segment B for pilot valve data

▲ The DG5V, 50 design two-stage valves have been designed to satisfy the needs of most applications.

Consult your Eaton representative about an alternative model if:

- **a.** Valves are required to remain pressurized for long periods without frequent switching, and /or
- **b.** Back pressure on the drain port of externally drained models (or the tank port of internally drained models) is required to rise above 210 bar (3000 psi).



Electrical information		)		
Voltage ratings, DG5V valves	See 14 "model code" on page 131			
Voltage limits, DG5V valves:				
Maximum voltage	SJe "Temperatur	e limits", on page 136		
Minimum voltage	90% of rated volta	age		
Power consumption, DG5V valves with AC solenoids:	Initial VA rms	Holding VA rms		
Dual-frequency coils at 50 Hz, types "B" and "D"	280	61		
Dual-frequency coils at 60 Hz, types "B" and "D"	300	58		
Power consumption, DG5V valves with DC solenoids	30W at rated volta	30W at rated voltage and 20 C (68 F)		
Relative duty factor, DG5V valves	Continuous; ED = 100%			
Type of protection, DG5V valves:				
ISO 4400 coils with plug fitted correctly	IEC 144 class IP6	5		
Junction box	IEC 144 class IP6	5 (NEMA 4)		
Coil winding	Class H			
Lead wires (coil types "F****")	Class H			
Coil encapsulation	Class F			

Temperature limits:	See appendix
Fluid temperature limits	See appendix
Ambient temperature limits:	-20°C (-4°F)
Minimum ambient, all valves	
Maximum ambients, DG5V valves with coils listed in 12 and under conditions stated below:	? in "Model Code" two pages back,
Dual-frequency coils:	
at 50 Hz and 107% of rated voltage	65°C (150°F)
at 50 Hz and 110% of rated voltage	65°C (150°F)
at 60 Hz and 107% of rated voltage	65°C (150°F)
at 60 Hz and 110% of rated voltage	65°C (150°F)
Single-frequency (50 Hz) coils at 50 Hz and	65°C (150°F)
110% of rated voltage	
DC coils at 110% of rated voltage	70°C (158°F)

Temperature limits:	See appendix
Valves	See page 139, 140, 141
Mass (weight), basic models:	kg (lb) approx. 🖉
DG3V-5-*A(L)	10,0 (22.0) 🔶
DG3V-5-*/*B(L)/*C	7,3 (16.1) ♦
DG5V-5-*A/B (AC voltages)	8,4 (18.5) 🛧
DG5V-5-*A/B (DC voltages)	8,5 (18 /)
DG5V-5-*C/N (AC voltages)	8.7 (.9.2) •
DG5V-5-*C/N (DC voltages)	ק,1 (∠ך.ט, ♦
Add 1,1 kg (2.4 lb) when pilot chock adjustment is fitted.	
Note : For information on pilot valves please refer segment B of the catalog.	

III-C

### **Pilot pressures**

Differential pressure, i.e. pilot pressure at port P (or port X) minus pilot drain pressure at port T (or port Y).

Maximum 315 bar (4567 psi)

#### Minimum (for max. flow):

For spool types 0, 1, 8 ♦ , 11 4,5 bar (65 psi)

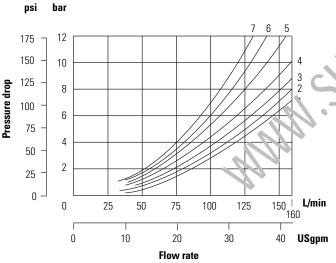
For spool type 6 8 bar (116 psi)

For spool types 2, 3, 31, 33, 52 10 bar (145 psi)

All main stages are spring centered. Selection of spool offset positions "a" or "b" requires pilot pressure equal to or in excess of the above minimums to move the spool against the spring force. This is particularly important when using external pilot pressure supply.

♦ When using a type 8 spool with the valve configured for internal pilot supply, flow through the valve should be at least 80 L/min (21 USgpm) to generate 4,5 bar (65 psi) pressure drop when the spool is in the center position (flow P to T).

# Based on petroleum oil at 36 cSt (168 SUS) and at 50 C (122 F).



### DG5V-5-\*\*N

The spool of the pilot valve of this model is detent-held in its last selected position, and the spool will remain  $\blacktriangle$  in this position after the solenoid has been de-energized.

The main stage is spring-centered and requires at least minimum pilot pressure to hold the spool in its offset ("detent-held") position. When pilot pressure falls below the recommended minimum, the main-stage spool will move to position "o" under the action of the centering springs. The system designer should ensure that under these conditions the flow condition at center position "o" is appropriate for the application.

▲ See comment in "Mounting Attitude".

#### **Pilot choke module**

This allows the velocity of the main-stage spool to be controlled, thereby reducing transient shock conditions. For best results a constant, low pilot pressure is recommended.

Spool type	$\mathbf{P} \rightarrow \mathbf{F}$	$B \rightarrow T$	$\mathbf{P} \rightarrow \mathbf{B}$	$A \rightarrow T$	$A \rightarrow T$	$\mathbf{B}  ightarrow \mathbf{T}$	$P \rightarrow T$
0	4	1	1	4	1	3	5
1		4	1	4	3	-	6
2		2	1	5	-	-	-
व	2	3	1	4	5	-	-
G	1	2	1	3	-	-	-
8	4	2	2	6	-	-	7
33	2	2	3	4	-	-	-
35A	See pag	je 14					
52	2	3	3	5	-	-	-

# Installation dimensions

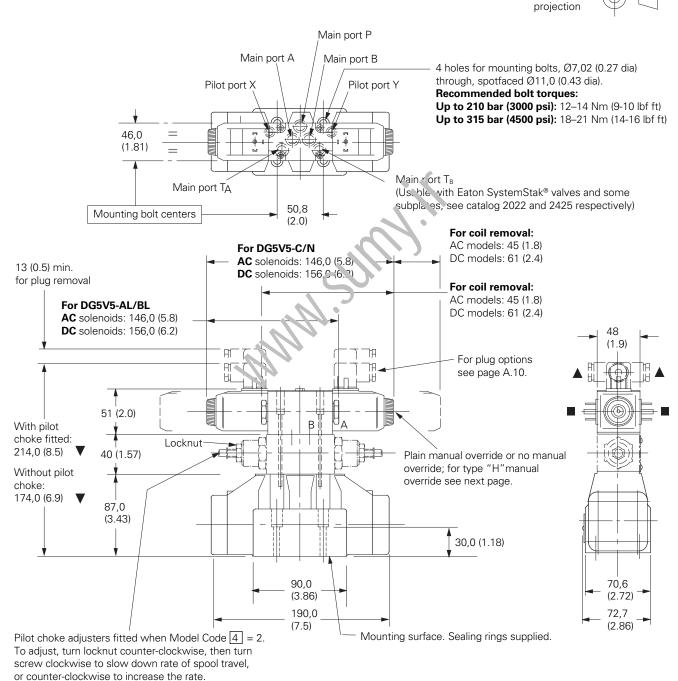
# Solenoid controlled models with ISO 4400 (DIN 43650) electrical connections and optional pilot choke

DG5V-5-\*\*(L)(-2)(-E)(-T)(-\*)-(V)M-U example For solenoid identification see previous page.

#### **Milimeters (inches)**

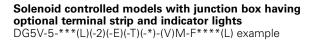
- ▼ May vary according to plug source.
- Alternative plug positions by loosening knurled nut counterclockwise, turning coil and re-tightening nut.
- ▲ Cable entry can be positioned at 900 either way from position shown, by re-assembling the contact holder into the appropriate position inside the plug connector housing.

3rd angle



Re-tighten locknut to 25-30 Nm (18-22 lbf ft).

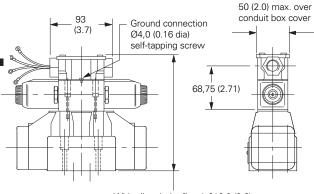
# Installation dimensions



For solenoid identification see page A.7.

III-C

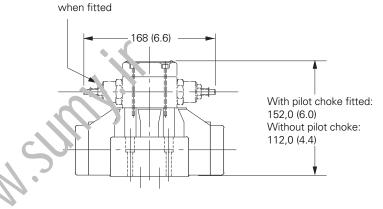
Available also with other options shown on previous and following pages.



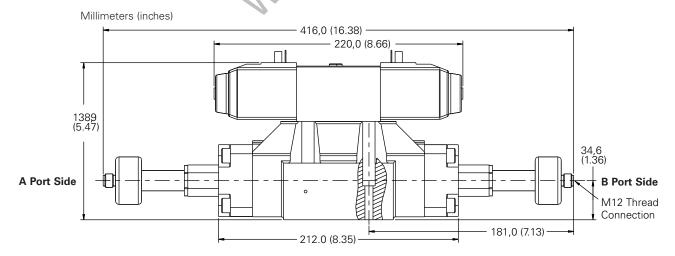
With pilot choke fitted: 218,0 (8.6) Without pilot choke: 178,0 (7.0)

# Pilot operated models with optional pilot choke $\mathsf{DG3V-5-}^{**}$ C(-2) example

Pilot choke adjusters,

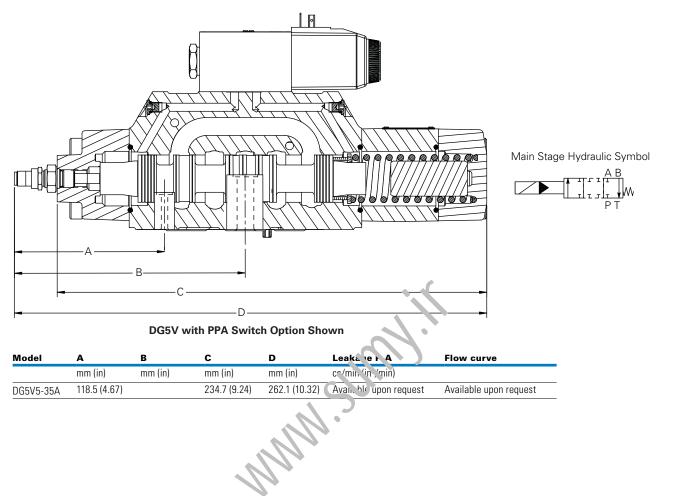


#### DG5V-5 with main stage spool monitoring switch "PcA", "PCB", "PDA", "PDB models (LVDT style)



III-C

### Valve for safety circuit application (35A Spool)



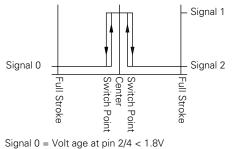
# **Electrical Information**

### Mainstatge spool monitoring switch [LVDT style] specification

Specifications	
Supply voltage (Vs)	24VDC ± 20%
(Full wave bridge with capacitor) reverse polarity protection	MAX. 300 V installed
Ripple voltage	10%
Current consumption	40 mA APPROX
Outputs	Nc contact positive
Sensing distance (offset position)	9.36 to 9.65 mm
Sensing distance (from center position)	± 0.35 to 0.65 mm
Hysteresis	0.06mm
Output voltage	(No short circuit protection)
Signal 1	Vs – 2.5 V
Signal O	< 1.8 V
Output current	< 400 mA AT INPUT + 20%
Environmental protection	IP65 (with mounted plug)
Operating temp range	-20° C to +85° C
Maximum operating pressure	315 bar (4500 psi)
CE Declaration of Conformity No.	00 02 002 9 93

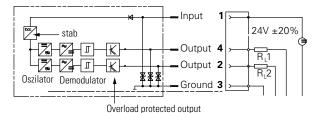
Attention: EMC only ensured when using screened cables and screened plug casing!

#### Typical "PCA/PCB" output (for sensing center position)

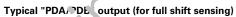


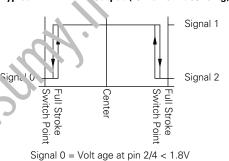
Signal 1 = Volt age at pin 2/4 < 1.8VSignal 1 = Volt age at pin 2/4 > (Vs - 2.5V)

**Electrical Schematic and Mating Connector Detail** 



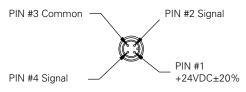
R L1,RL 2 = e.g. Coil Resistance of the switch relay >/= 60 OHMS



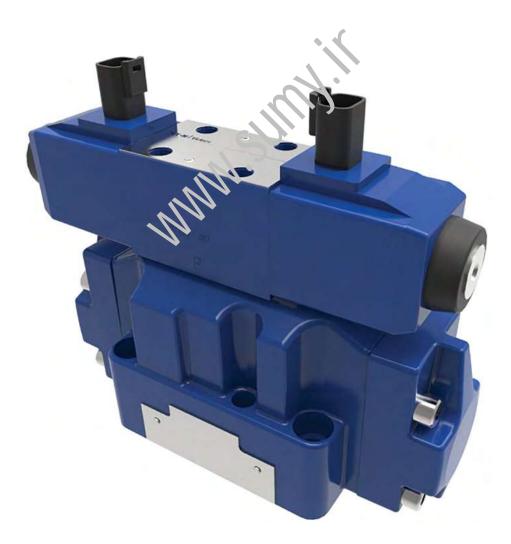


Signal 1 = Volt age at pin 2/4 > (Vs - 2.5V)

#### **Connector Detail**



# ISO4401 Size 07; ANSI/B93.7M-D07 DG5V-7 30 Design & DG3V-7 20



# Pilot operated directional valve DG3V-7-20 Design Solenoid controlled pilot operated directional valve

# DG5V-7-30 Design

### General description

DG\*V-7 valves are used primarily for controlling the starting, stopping and direction of fluid flow.

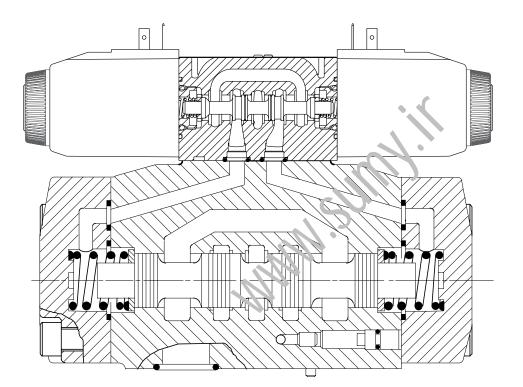
Two series of valves, DG5V solenoid controlled, pilot operated and DG3V pilot operated models are available with a wide selection of spools. These include meter-in and meter-out spools and a regeneration type that can obviate extra valves essential in traditional circuit arrangements.

All spools have been designed to provide good low shock, fast response characteristics which can be enhanced by optional stroke and/or pilot choke adjustments.

Models include spring offset, spring centered and detented versions.

#### **Features and benefits**

- High pressure and flow capability for maximum cost-effectiveness.
- · Low headloss to minimize power wastage.
- Low shock characteristics to maximize machine life.
- Facility to change solenoid coils without disturbing the hydraulic envelope.
- The many optional features, particularly for DG5V valves, permit matching to virtually every application within the valve's power capacity.
- Optional mainstage spool position monitoring switch (CE marked)



DG3V-7 30 Series, pilot operated directional valves

For	pilot ope	rated valves:			
*	DG3V-7	** * (-**) 20			
Ч					
1		2 3 4 15			
For	solenoid	controlled, pilot operated valves:			
			,	*) /)/)	M - ***** (I) ** - *** -* - 20
* -	DG5V-7-	** ** (-**) (-P**) (-E) (-T) - (-K)	- (-	-*) (V)	M - ***** (L) ** - *** -* - 30
				ц Г	
	1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		9 10	) 11 12 13 14 15 16
1	Fluid co	npatibility	5	Main s	tage spool monitoring switch
	Blank	Standard BUNANitrile Seals		Blank	None
	F3	Viton Seals		PCA	Center sensing switch on "A" port end
	Note	For further information see "Hydraulic Fluids"		РСВ	Center sensing switch on "B" port end
	Sneel to	section on page 13.		PDA	Double offset sensing switch on "A" port end
2	Spool ty	pe		PDB	Double offset sensing switch on "B" port end
		See "Functional Symbols" section on pages 5-6.			The spool position monitoring switch shown on this technical document is CE marked and certified
3	Spool sp	oring arrangement			an 1 complies to European Standard EN 61000-6-4:
	Α	Spring offset, end-to-end (P to B when operated)			2001 (Emissions) for Class A and European Standard EN 61000-6-2: 2001 (Immunity).
	AL	As "A" but left-hand build (P to A when operated)			Not applicable for spool "8" models
	В	Spring offset, endtocenter (P to B when operated)	- -		al pilot supply, DG5V valve option
	BL	As "B" but left-hand build (P to A when operated)	$\Box_{2}1$		
	С	Spring centered	Y.	Blank E	for internal pilot supply Valve configured for external pilot supply to port X
	Ν	Two-position detented			I pilot drain, DG5V valve option
		DG5V option. Same function from DG3V-7-* valves by alternating pilot supply to one part ( ) or	7		
		Y) and permanently draining the other.		Blank	Omit for external drain, which is also mandatory for 1, 8 and 9 spool-type valves
4	Spool co	ontrol		т	Valve configured for internal pilot valve drain.
		Omit if not required	8	Minim	um pilot pressure generator (P port option)
	1	Stroke adjustment at both ends		Blank	None
	2	Pilot choke adjustment both ends		к	0.35 bar cracking pressure
	3	"1" and "2" combined	9	Manua	l override option
	7	Stroke adjustment, port A end only		Blank	Plain override in solenoid end(s) only
	8	Stroke adjustment, port B end only		H	Water-resistant manual override on solenoid
	27	"2" and "8" combined Omit if not required		Z	No override at either end
	28	"2" and "8" combined Omit if not required			No override in non solenoid end of single solenoid
	▲ ▼	Not applicable to DG5V-7-*B(L) models. Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring			valves. • DC only
	•	offset, end-to-center, opposite hand" section on page 143	10		id energization indentity
	•	Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 143		V	Solenoid "A" is at port A end of pilot valve and/ or solenoid "B" at port B end independent of mainstage valve port locations or spool type;
	•	Not applicable for spool "8" models		Omit	German practice. (Except as noted below) for US ANSI B93.9
				Omit	standard whereby solenoid "A" is that which, when energized, connects P to A in main-stage valve, and/or solenoid "B"connects P to B.
				Note	Energization identities on valves with type 8 spools are identical under US and German practices. In such cases the "V" code is used.

IV-D	For	solenoid	contro	lled,	pilot o	perated	valves	:												
	* -	<b>DG5V-7-</b> └── 1	**  _2	**  3	(-**)  _4	(- <b>P</b> **) ↓↓ 5	(-E) └─ 6	(-T) └─┘ ─7	- (	(- <b>K)</b> └── 8	l	(-*)    9	( <b>∨)N</b> ↓↓ 10	1 -	*****   	<b>(L)</b> ↓↓ 12	**  13	- ***  _14	* _*     15	- <b>30</b>
	11	Solenoic	l type o	conne	ection(s	5)					14	Coi	il ratir	ng						
		U	ISO440	00, DI	N43650	) connecto	or							See F	age 7 fo	r circui	t details	S		
		U1	ISO440	00 fitt	ed with	PG11 plug	g					В		110V	AC 50Hz	/120V	AC 60	Hz		
		KU	Тор ехі	t flyin	g lead (	150mm)						BL		110V	50 Hz/12	0V 60	Hz			
		KUP4	Junior 1	timer	(Amp) c	onnector						D		220V	AC 50 H	z/240∖	/ AC 60	Hz		
		KUP5	Integra	l Deut	tsch cor	inector						DS		28V [	DC 30 wa	tt				
		FW	Flying I	ead w	/ith 1/2"	NPT thre	ad wir	ing hou	using			G	• •	12V C	C					
			Fly. lea wiring l			nal block	& 1/2"	NPT tł	nread			GL H		.2V E 24V E	-					
	12	Indicato	lights	;								h⊾		24V E						
	12	Blank	None									н.М			DC 8 wat	t				
				id indi	cator lic	ub to a						ian	nk por	t rati	ng					
					coil typ					$\sim$	િંગ		-		•			,		
			, (	, 	,,	,			-			6			ar (3000		•			
	13	Surge su	ppress	sor/ c	lamper				$\sim$		_	/			ar (3000	psi) to	r DC pe	erforma	nce.	
		D1	Diode p	oositiv	ve bias				7.		16	Des	sign n	umb	er					
		D2	Negativ	ve bia	S			$\mathcal{N}$				20		Serie	s for DG3	3V valv	es.			
		D7	Transor	b typ	е			$\overline{\mathcal{N}}$				30		Serie	s for DG5	5V valv	es.			
														Subje	ct to cha	nge.				

### **Pilot pressure**

- a. Pilot pressure must always exceed tank line pressure by at least the requisite minimum pilot pressure. This also applies when combining open center spools (0, 1, 8, 9 and 11) with internal pilot pressure, but they should be used only with externally drained valves.
- **b.** Internally drained valves may be used only when surges in the tank line cannot possibly overcome the minimum pilot pressure differential referred to above. When the possibility of pressure surges in the tank line exist, externally drained valves are recommended.
- c. When DG5V-7-\*N valves are de-energized the pilot and main spools remain in the last selected position, provided that pilot pressure is maintained. If pilot pressure fails, or falls below the minimum, the main spool will spring center.

**Caution:** Because of this in-built feature the flow conditions of the center position must be selected with care, for the effect on both the direction of flow and the pilot pressure.

### Stroke adjustment options

These control the maximum opening of the main spool/body passages by adjusting the limits of spool stroke. By this means, the response time and the pressure drop across the valve for any particular flow rate can be controlled. Stroke adjusters can be fitted at either or both ends of the main-stage valve for adjusting the stroke in one or both directions. One use of stroke adjusters is for controlling the metering characteristics of "X\*" or "Y\*"- type spools. (See model code #4.)

### **Pilot choke adjustment options**

These provide a meter-out flow control system to the fluid in the pilot chambers of main-stage valves. It allows the velocity of the mainstage spool to be controlled, thereby reducing transient shock condition. For optimum results, a constant reduced pilot pressure is recommended.

### **Control data, general**

- **a.** Dependent on the application and the system filtration, any sliding spool valve, if held shifted under pressure for long periods of time, may stick and not move readily due to fluid residue formation. It may therefore need to be cycled periodically o prevent this from happening.
- **b.** Surges of fluid in a common drain line serving two or more values can be of sufficient magnitude to cause inadvertent similing of the spools. It is recommended that circuit protection be used, such as separate drain lines.

c. Centrol by stroke adjusters, pilot chokes and minimum-pilotpressure generator options is described on this page.

# **Functional symbols**

### **Spool types**

h

Shown in 3-position form, plus 2 transients.

а



0 1

0

- 2
- 3
- 6
- 8
- 35 52

# **DG3V-7** pilot operated models

Comprehensive and simplified symbols.

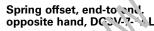
А

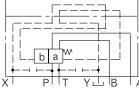
R

ŢΥ

Spring centered, DG3V-7-\*C

#### Spring offset, end-to-end, DG3V-7-\*A





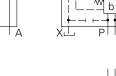
\_X

b∣a∭

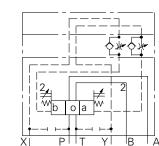
b 0 а

0

X\_W







Note:

simplicity.

valves.

Only 35A available

1. Pilot choke module

ends in example)

**DG3V-7** options

1. In the detailed and simplified symbols on this and the

previous pages, the transient positions are omitted for

2. In certain 2-position valves, the "o" position becomes an

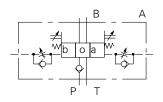
Your Eaton representative can provide further details.

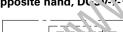
The following are shown in a DG3V-7-\*C example:

2. Stroke adjusters at either or at both ends (shown at both

One or more options can be built into any DG3 series valve.

additional transient, i.e. in DG5V-7-\*A(L) and DG5V-7-\*N





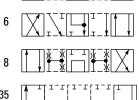


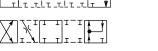
а

Y B ТΑ

W



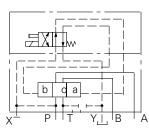




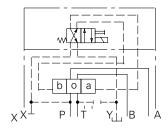
# DG5V-7, Solenoid controlled, pilot operated models

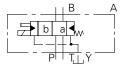
Comprehensive and simplified symbols shown configured for external pilot supply and internal drain

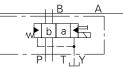
Spring offset, end-to-end, DG5V-7-\*A



#### Spring offset, end-to-end, opposite hand, DG5V-7-\*AL







Detented, DG5V-7-\*N

ŕ×

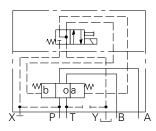
Х

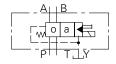
ιB

E

F\* b а ╉

#### Spring offset, end-to-center, opposite hand DG5V-7-\*BL



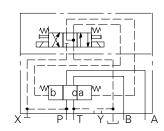


#### Solenoid identification

### b 0 а

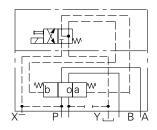
XII.E

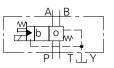
### Spring centered, DG5V-7-\*C

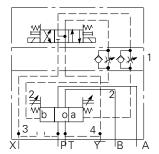


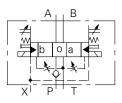
#### Spring offset, end-to-center DG5V-7-\*B

**IV-D** 









Model (see also in "Model Code" on page 8)	Spool types	Solenoid identity at: Main port "A" end	Solenoid identity at: Main port "B" end
DG5V-7-*A/B(-**)(-E)(-T)(-*)-M	All except "8"	_	В
DG5V-7-*A/B(-**)(-E)(-T)(-*)-VM	All except "8"	-	A
	"8" only	В	_
DG5V-7-*AL/BL(-**)(-E)(-T)(-*)-M	All except "8"	А	-
DG5V-7-*AL/BL(-**)(-E)(-T)(-*)-VM	All except "8"	В	_
	"8" only	-	A
DG5V-7-*C/N(-**)(-E)(-T)(-*)-M	All except "8"	А	В
DG5V-7-*C/N(-**)(-E)(-T)(-*)-VM	All spools	В	A

### DG5V 7 Options

ור איז are shown in a ניחור ויי ו L'GJV-7-\*C example:

Pilot choke module 1

2. Stroke adjusters, at either or at both ends (shown at both ends in example)

3. External pilot connection

4. Internal drain

Δ

One or more options can be built into any DG5 series valve.

EATON INDUSTRIAL VALVES	E-VLVI-SS001-E2 – December 2021	www.eaton.com

# **Operating data**

#### Maximum pressures:

DG3V-7 valves; ports:	
P, A, B, X and Y	350 bar (5000 psi)
Т	250 bar (3626 psi)
DG5V-7-**(L)(-*)(-E)(-*)	valves, (externally drained); ports:
P, A, B, T and X	350 bar (5000 psi) 🔺
Y	210 bar (3045 psi) 🔺
DG5V-7-**(L)(-*)(-E)-T(-	*) valves, (internally drained)u; ports:
P, A, B and X	350 bar (5000 psi) 🔺
T	210 bar (3045 psi) 🔺
Pilot pressures	See "Pilot Pressures" on page 146

▲ The DG5V, 50 design two-stage valves have been designed to satisfy the needs of most applications.

Consult your Eaton representative about an alternative model if:

- **a.** Valves are required to remain pressurized for long periods without frequent switching, and /or
- **b.** Back pressure on the drain port of externally drained models (or the tank port of internally drained models) is required to rise above 210 bar (3000 psi).

#### Maximum flow rates, L/min (USGPM) at the minimum pilot pressures ∎, and with spool type

See pilot pressures on page 147	70 (1000)	140(2000)	210 (3000)	280 (4060)	350 (5000)	
0, 2, 3, 6, 31, 33, 35, 52 or 521 🔶	300 (80)	300 (80)	300 (80)	300 (80)	300 (80)	
1, 9 or 11	260 (69)	220 (58)	120 (32)	100 (26)	90 (24)	
8	300 (80)	300 (80)	250 (66)	165 (44)	140 (37)	

 Higher flow rates possible at higher pilot pressures; consult your local Eaton sales engineer.

• Consult your local Eaton sales engineer regarding flow limits relative to the regenerative position of type 52 and 521 spools.



7.28 cm3 ( 44 in.)					
14.53 cr. 3 (0.88 in3)					
Ceult in Model Code" on page 140					
See "Temperature limits",	on page 145				
90% of rated voltage					
Initial VA rms	Holding VA rms				
265	49				
260	48				
30W at rated voltage and 20 C (68 F)					
Continuous; ED = 100%					
IEC 144 class IP65					
IEC 144 class IP65 (NEMA	(4)				
Class H					
Class H					
Class F					
	14.EC cr. 3 (0 98 in3) Cec 1- in Model Code" of See "Temperature limits", 90% of rated voltage Initial VA rms 265 260 30W at rated voltage and Continuous; ED = 100% IEC 144 class IP65 IEC 144 class IP65 (NEMA Class H Class H				

# **Operating data**

#### Pressure drop characteristics See page 146, 147

Response times, DG5V valves:

Typical values for a DG5V-7-2C-E spring centered, externally piloted valve under standard test conditions and operating with 150 L/min (40 USgpm) at 350 bar (5000 psi).

Coil rating:	Pilot pressure, bar (psi):	Energizing	Time, ms ∎ De-energizing
110V 50 Hz	15 (218)	75	40
	50 (730)	50	40
	150 (2180)	40	40
	210 (3000)	40	40
	250 (3600)	40	40
24V DC	15 (218)	90	45 🔺
	50 (730)	65	45 🔺
	150 (2180)	55	45 🔺
	210 (3000)	55	45 🔺
	250 (3600)	55	45 🔺

From applying a signal at the solenoid until the main-stage spool completes its travel.

▲ In pure switched circuit conditions, devoid of the effects of any suppression diodes and full-wave rectifiers.

Temperature limits:	See page 146, 147
Fluid temperature limits	See appendix
Ambient temperature limits:	See appendix
Minimum ambient, all valves	-20°C (-4°F)
Maximum ambients, DG5V valves w two pages back, and under conditio	ith coils listed in 12 in "Model Code" ns stated below:
Dual-frequency coils:	
at 50 Hz and 107% of rated voltage	65°C (150°F)
at 50 Hz and 110% of rated voltage	65°C (150°F)
at 60 Hz and 107% of rated voltage	65°C (150°F)
at 60 Hz and 110% of rated voltage	65°C (150°F)
Single-frequency (50 Hz) coils at 50 Hz	65°C (150°F)
and 110% of rated voltage	
DC coils at 110% of rated voltage	70°C (158°F)

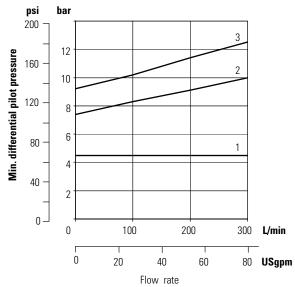
#### Installation dimensions:

40							
45	Valves	See page 148, 149, 150					
45 🔺	Mass (weight), basic models:	kg (lb) approx.					
	DG3V-7-*A(L)	10,0 (22.0) 🔶					
ne main-stage spool the effects of any	DG3V-7-*/*B(L)/*C	7,3 (16.1) ◆					
f the effects of any	DG5V-7-*A/R (AC voltages)	8,4 (18.5) ◆					
	DG5V-7-*A/B (∟	8,5 (18.7) 🔶					
	DG5V-7-*C, N (AC vuitages)	8,7 (19.2) �					
	DG5 /-, *C/יל יר voltages)	9,1 (20.0) ◆					
	◆ ^da `1 kg (2.4 lb) when pilot cha	ck adjustment is fitted.					
	<b>Nc.35:</b> For information on pilot was catalog.	valves please refer segment B, C, D of					
and the second							

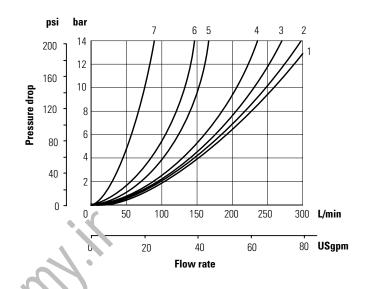
IV-D

## **Pilot pressures**

Maximum: 350 bar (5000 psi). Typical minimum differential pilot pressure characteristics, shown below, are based on looped flow through P to A to B to T under standard test conditions.



#### Spool types 31 33 52 X\* Y\* Curve ref.



#### Applicable to:

Model	Spool type	Curve correction
DG3V-7-*C	All	As drawn
DG5V-7-*A(L)	0, 2, 6, 9, 52, X2 & Y2	Subtract 3 bar (4-, osi)
DG5V-7-*B(L)	0, 2, 6, 52▲, X2 & Y2	As drawn
DG5V-7-*C	All	As drawn
DG5V-7-*N	0, 2, 6, 9, 52, X2 & Y2	As drawn

▲ DG5V-7-52BL models only.

## **Pilot pressures**

The following typical pressure drops ( $\triangle$ p) at flow rates (Q) are based on standard test conditions, using oil of 0,865 specific gravity. Except where otherwise stated, for any other flow rate (Q1) the pressure drop ( $\triangle$ p1) will be approximately  $\triangle$ p1 =  $\triangle$ p (Q1/Q)<sup>2</sup>.

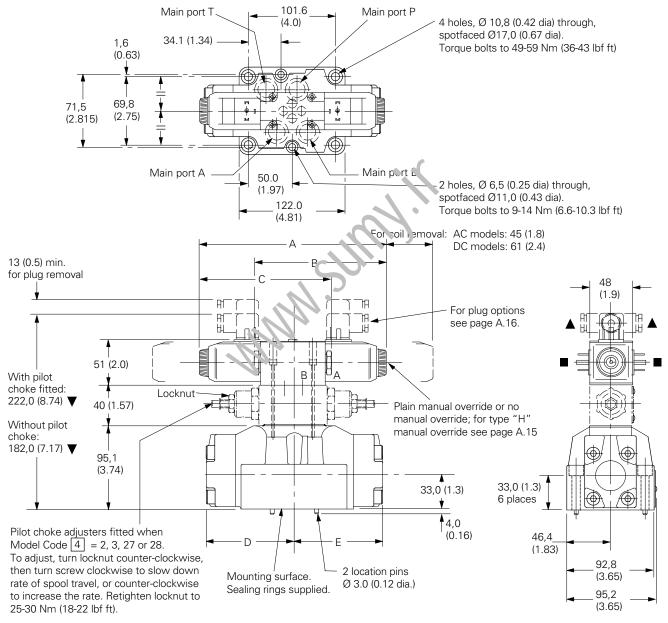
#### Now-direction curve reference

Spool type	P - A	В - Т	P - B	A - T	P - T
0	2	1	2	3	3 🔳
1	1	2	2	3	4 🔻
2	1	2	1	2	-
3	1	2	1	3	-
4	2	2	2	1	6
6	1	1	1	3	-
8	2	2	2	1	5
9	1	2	1	3	7
11	2	3	1	2	4
31	1	3	1	2	-
33	1	2	1	2	-
52 🔺	2•	-	3 🔻	-	-
52 🔶	-	-	3	3	-

IV-D

## Solenoid Controlled Models with ISO 4400 (DIN 43650) Electrical Connections and Pilot Choke

DG5V-7-\*\*(L)(-2)(-E)(-T)(-\*)-(V)M-U example For dimensions A, B, C, D and E see page 148 For solenoid identification see page 150 For stroke adjusters see page 151

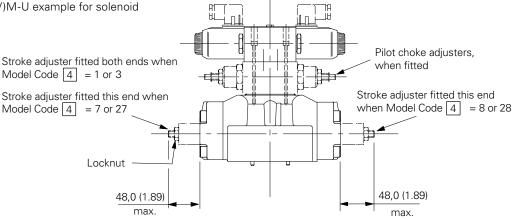


- ▼ May vary according to plug source.
- Alternative plug positions by loosening knurled nut counterclockwise, turning coil and re-tightening nut.
- ▲ Cable entry can be positioned at 90 either way from position shown, by re-assembling the contact holder into the appropriate position inside the plug connector housing.

IV-D

## Solenoid controlled models with stroke adjusters

 $DG5V-7^{***}(L)(-2)(-E)(-T)(-^*)-(V)M-U$  example for solenoid identification see page 16



## To adjust:

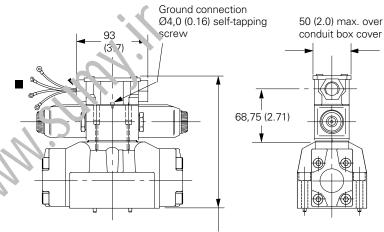
IV-D

Turn locknut counter-clockwise, then turn screw clockwise to shorten stroke, or counter-clockwise to increase stroke. Re-tighten locknut.

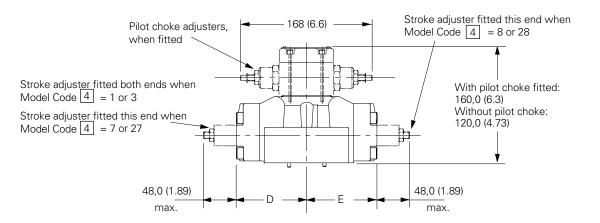
Solenoid Controlled Models with Junction Box having Optional Terminal Strip and Indicator Lights

DG5V-7-\*\*\*(L)(-\*\*)(-E)(-T)(-\*)-(V)MF\*\*(L) example.

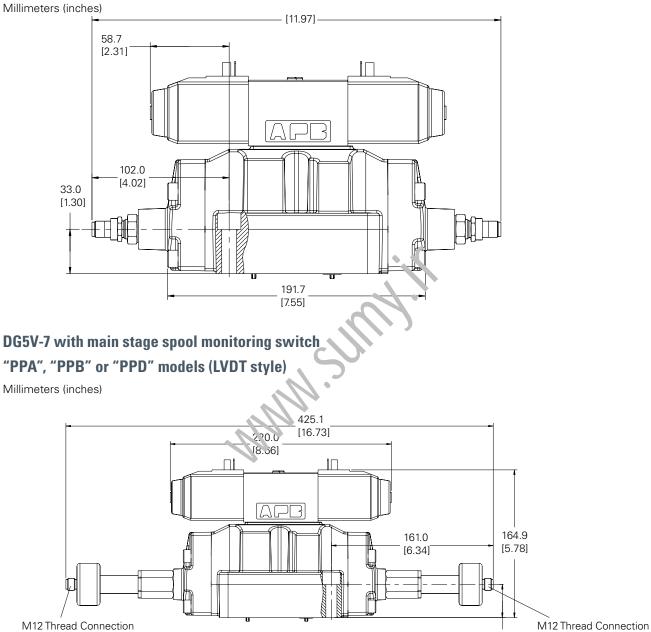
For solenoid identification see page 150 Available also with other options shown above and on previous page.

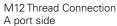


With pilot choke fitted: 227,0 (8.94) Without pilot choke: 187,0 (7.36)



## DG5V-7 with main stage spool monitoring switch "PPA", "PPB" or "PPD" models (proximity switch)





IV-D

33.0

[1.30]

A port side

# Installation dimensions

## Solenoid identification

Model (see also in 10 "Model Code" on page 140)	Spool types	Solenoid identity at: main port "A" end	Solenoid identity at: main port "A" end
DG5V-7-*A/B(-**)(-E)(-T)(-K)(-*)-M	All except "4" & "8"	-	В
DG5V-7-*A/B(-**)(-E)(-T)(-K)(-*)-VM	All except "4" & "8" "4" & "8" only	-	А
		В	-
DG5V-7-*AL/BL(-**)(-E)(-T)(-K)(-*)-M	All except "4" & "8"	A	-
DG5V-7-*AL/BL(-**)(-E)(-T)(-K)(-*)-VM	All except "4" & "8" "4" & "8" only	В	-
		-	А
DG5V-7-*C/D/N(-**)(-E)(-T)(-K)(-*)-M	All except "4" & "8"	A	В
DG5V-7-*C/D/N(-**)(-E)(-T)(-K)(-*)-VM	All spools	В	A

#### **Dimensions**

IV-D

Basic model designation	AC models				DC models						
	A	В	С	A	В	С	D	E			
DG3V-7-*C	-	-	-	-	-	-	97,0 (3.82)	97,0 (3.82)			
DG3V-7-*A ∎	-	-	-	-	-	-	97,0 (3.82)	131,0 (5.16)			
DG3V-7-*A(L) ■											
DG3V-7-*D	-	-	_	-	_	_	131,0 (5.16)	97,0 (3.82)			
DG5V-7-*A	-	147 (5.8)	-	-	157 (6.2)		97,0 (3.82)	97,0 (3.82)			
DG5V-7-*B ∎											
DG5V-7-4/8BL											
DG5V-7-*AL	-	-	147 (5.8)	-	-	157 (6.2)	97,0 (3.82)	97,0 (3.82)			
DG5V-7-*BL ∎					N •						
DG5V-7-4/8B											
DG5V-7-*C	200 (7.8)	-	-	2.01.78)	12	-	97,0 (3.82)	97,0 (3.82)			
DG5V-7-*N											
DG5V-7-*D	200 (7.8)			205 (7.8)			131,0 (5.16)	97,0 (3.82)			

■ Not types "8" or "8" spools.

# - 200 - 200

# **Electrical information**

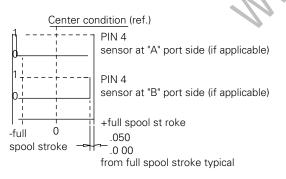
Main stage spool monitoring switch (proximity switch)

Specifications	
Supply voltage (vs)	10 to 30 Vdc
Supply current (Is)	8 mA at 24 Vdc (plus load current)
Supply over-voltage rating:	35 Vdc continuous
Supply reverse polarity rating	-35 Vdc (with no shorts)
Short circuit tolerance:	Continuous short between any two pins
High potential test, pin to case:	300 Vdc
Electronmagnetic compatibility:	ISO 7637 Parts O and I worst case and
	Immunity to Radiated Electromagnetic Fields, 10 KHZ to 1 GHZ per SAE J1113/25 Sep 95
Pins to case resistance	50 Megohms
Load dump tolerance:	80 Vdc Peak, 400 ms Decay, with 1.5 Ohm Source Impedance
Switching frequency:	O to 3K Hz
Output:	Open collector PNP sourcing, normally open
Sensing distance (offset position):	1.27 ± 0.25 mm (.050" ± .010")
Hysteresis:	0.25 mm (.010") Max.
Rise/fall time:	6.5/1.5 microsec R1=820 Ohm, C1=20 pF @ 8Vdc
Output leakage current	10µа Мах.
Output voltage high:	+Vs – 2.2 Vdc minimum
Output load current:	200 mA Max.
Operating pressure:	350 bar (5000 psi)
Operating temperature:	-40° to 110°C
Humidity:	0 to 100%

## IV-D

## Electrical information shown in this window is for offset sensing, proximity switch "PPA", "PPB" or "PPD" models

#### Functional diagram - spring offset



1 = voltage at pin 4 (Vs – 2.2V) min. 0 = voltage at pin 4 0.5V min.

# Output circuit wiring instructions

Pinta Signal Output

#### **Connector detail**



# **Electrical information**

Main stage spool monitoring switch (LVDT style)

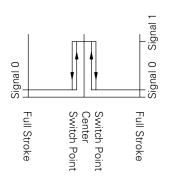
#### Specifications

Specifications	
Supply voltage (Vs)	24VDC +/-20%
(Full wave bridge with capacitor) reverse polarity protection	Max. 300 V Installed
Ripple voltage	10%
Current consumption	40 mA Approx.
Outputs	NC Contact Positive
Sensing distance (offset position)	5.85 to 6.15 mm
Sensing distance (from center position)	± 0.35 to 0.65 mm
Hysteresis	<0.06 mm
Output voltage	(No Short Circuit Protection)
Signal 1	Vs – 2.5 V
Signal O	< 1.8 V
Output current	< 400 mA AT INPUT + 20%
Environmental protection	IP65 (With Mounted Plug)
Operating temp range	-20° C to +85° C
Operating pressure	315 bar (4500 psi)
CE Declaration of Conformity No.	00 02 002 9 93

Attention: EMC only ensured when using screened cables and screened plug casing!

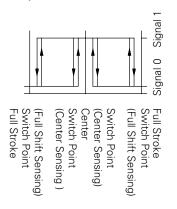
## Electrical information shown in this window is for offset sensing, proximity switch "PPA", "PPB" or "PPD" models

# Typic AL "PC A/PCB" output (For sensing center position)



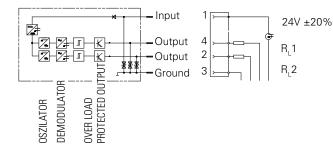
Signal 0 =V oltage at pin 2/4 < 1.8 V Signal 1 =V oltage at pin 2/4 > (Vs - 2.5V) Typic AL "PD A/P OB" Supput (For full shift sensing) I reußis 0 reußis Full Stroke Switch Point Full Stroke

Signal 0 =V oltage at pin 2/4 < 1 .8V Signal 1 =V oltage at pin 2/4 > (Vs - 2.5V) Typical "PCD" output (For center se nsing 'a' port end, Full shift sensing 'b' port end)

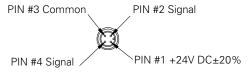


Signal 0 =Voltage at pin 2/4 < 1 .8V Signal 1 =Voltage at pin 2/4 > (Vs - 2.5V)

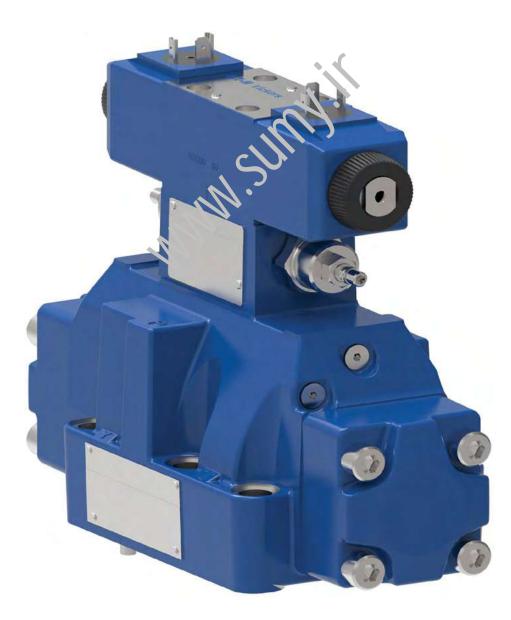
#### Electrical schematic and mating connector detail



**Connector detail** 



# ISO4401 size 08; ANSI/B93.7M-08 DG3V-8 & DG5V-8 10 Design



# Remote pilot operated directional valve DG3V-8 10 Design Solenoid controlled pilot operated directional valve

DG5V-8 10 Design

V-E

## **General description**

The Size 8 Directional Control Valve serves as a control valve package. It offers directional control, pilot pressure reducers, pilot chokes, and main stage stroke adjustment to control the flow. The valves are generally used to control large flows up to 700 l/min (185 USgpm) at 350 bar (5000 psi) and provide low pressure drops. The range includes:

- **DG3V-8** remote pilot operated valve.
- **DG5VM-8-H** DG4V-3-60 high performance D03 pilot valve 210 bar (3000 psi) tank line rating.

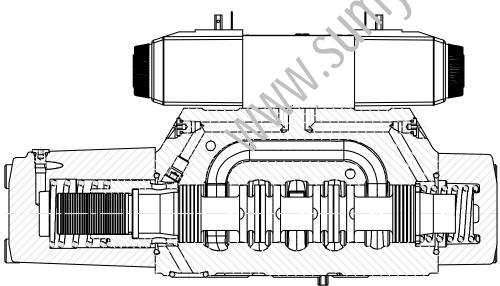
Each valve contains a mainstage spool which is positioned in the valve by special arrangement. The four arrangements are:

- Spring offset For single stage operation, one spring returns spool to an offset position. For two-stage operation, springs and washers are removed from main stage and offset action is obtained from pilot valve.
- **Spring centered** Spring and washer are located on both ends of main stage spool to control centering.
- Pressure centered Centering springs are used in addition to pilot pressure, to provide positive centering should pilot pressure fail.
- No spring for DG3 Springs and washers are provided so that in the event of pilot pressure failure, the main spool will spring center.

## **Features and benefits**

A "mini-system" capability with wide variety of spool and spring arrangements, stroke and pilot choke adjustments, integral check valves.

- High force solenoids and centering springs assure consistent shifting through a wide range of pressure and silting extremes.
- Optional Mainstage Spool Position Monitoring Switch (CE marked)
- Suitable for demanding industrial or mobile applications by providing for reliable operations.
- Endurance tested to 10 million cycles and fatigue tested without failure to ensure highest reliability.
- Fatigue testing performed to NFPA specifications to ensure the highest reliability in applications requiring high flows and pressure.
- Solid cast body and cored passages for maximum strength and minimal pressure drop.
- Electrical options including coil types, connections, and wiring housings allow full compatibility and reliable performance in any system application.
- Plain, wate proof options are available to facilitate system trouble shooting or servicing.



Model codes

## DG3V-8 Remote pilot operated directional valves

(F*) - D(	G3V - 8 - (B) - ** - (L) - (*) - (*) · 	· 10		
1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9		
1 Seals	6	8	Spool	control modifications
DG3V 3 Valve 8 5 Spoo	Seals for fire resistant fluids. Seals for water glycol. Sectional control valve Subplate mounted; pilot operated remote operator. Pressure rating 350 bar (5000 psi) for all ports. Se size Valve size CE TOP 8, NFPA D08 Valve size CE TOP 8, NFPA D08 Not types Please refer functional symbols on page 7 for spool types. Se spring arrangement		1 2 3 7 8 27	Stroke adjustment (both ends ) (available on C & B lank (no spring) models ) Pilot choke adjustment (available on all models ) Pilot choke and stroke adjusters (both ends ) (available on C & Blank (no spring) models ) Stroke adjusters on cylinder A end only (available on A, C & Blank (no spring) models ) Stroke adjusters on cylinder A end only (available on A, C & Blank (no spring) models ) Stroke adjusters on cylinder 'B' end only (available on A, C, & Blank (no spring) models ) If both are required (available on A, C, & Blank (no spring) models )
6 Spoo	Spring offset to cylinder 'A'	9	Check K	x <b>valve in pressure port</b> 0,85 bar (5 psi) check
AL C D	Spring offset to cylinder "B" remove section 7 Spring centered Pressure centered			2, 12 bar (35 psi) check 2, 45 bar (50 psi) check 5,20 bar (75 psi) check 5,20 bar (75 psi) check
		15		Subject to change. Installation dimensions remain as shown for design numbers 10 through 19.

# DG5V-8 Solenoid controlled pilot operated directional valves

<ul> <li>C Spring centered, dual solenoid</li> <li>N Two position detented</li> <li>6 Manual override option</li> <li>6 Manual override in solenoid end(s) only ▲</li> <li>H Water-resistant override on solenoid end(s)</li> <li>Z No override at either end</li> <li>No override in non-solenoid end of single-solenoid valves.</li> <li>Omit None required</li> <li>1 Stroke adjustment both ends (not available on "D" pressure centered, models)</li> <li>2 Pilot choke adjustment</li> <li>3 Pilot choke adjustment on "A" port end (not available on "D", pressure centered, models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment on "A" port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment on "B" port end</li> <li>27 Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A" port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A" port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A" port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A" port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A" port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A" port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A" port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>9 External pilot drain (A port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A" port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>9 External pilot drain (A port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>9 External pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A" port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>9 External pilot drain (A port end (not available on "D", pressure centered</li></ul>	(F* └──	)-DG5V-	·8 - * - (B) - * - ** - (**) - (*) - P** - ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(E) -	(T) - (* 10 11		<b>M</b> -	* ** * *   	- (L)	- (*) -   	· ** -	10 18	
<ul> <li>F3 Seals for fire resistant fluids.</li> <li>F6 Seals for water glycol.</li> <li>Pilot value type</li> <li>Pilot value on "D" pressure centered, and 1/3/72/28, stroke adjust models</li> <li>Pilot value in solenoid and si only ▲</li> <li>Pilot value in solenoid and si only ▲</li> <li>Pilot value on "D" pressure centered, and 1/3/72/28, stroke adjust models</li> <li>Pilot value in solenoid and si only ▲</li> <li>Pilot value in solenoid and si only A</li> <li>Pilot value adjustment bot ends for value on "D" pressure centered, and stroke adjustmodels</li> <li>Pilot value in solenoid and si only ▲</li> <li>Pilot value adjustment on 'P' pressure centered, and stroke adjustment on the pressure centered, and stroke</li></ul>	1	Seals (	omit if not required.)	8	Main s	stage spo	ool mor	itoring s	witch				
<ul> <li>F6 Seels for water gived.</li> <li>Pitot value type</li> <li>H CETOP 3, High performance</li> <li>Spool Types</li> <li>Plasse refar functional symbols on page 7 for spool types.</li> <li>S Spool spring arrangement</li> <li>A Spring offset, and to and (1/3/722, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>PDB Double offset assning switch on "A" port and (1/3/722, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>PDB Double offset assning switch on "A" port and (1/3/722, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>PDB Double offset assning switch on "A" port and (1/3/722, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>PDB Double offset assning switch on "A" port and (1/3/722, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>PDB Double offset assning switch on "A" port and (1/3/722, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>PDB Double offset assning switch on "A" port and (1/3/722, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>PDB Double offset assning switch on "A" port and (1/3/722, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>PDB Offset ensing rowinity switch "B" port and (not swilable on "D", pressure centred, and (1/3/78/2728, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>PDD Offset ensing proxinity switch "B" port and (not swilable on "D", pressure centred, and (1/3/78/2728, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>PDD Offset ensing proxinity switch "B" port and (not swilable on "D", pressure centred, and (1/3/78/2728, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>PDD Offset ensing proxinity switch "B" port and (not swilable on "D", pressure centred, and (1/3/78/2728, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>PDD Offset ensing proxinity switch "B" port and (not available on 'D'), pressure centred, and (1/3/78/2728, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>PDD Offset ensing proxinity switch "B" port and (not available on 'D'), pressure centred, and (1/3/78/2728, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>PDD Offset ensing proxinity switch "B" port and (not available on 'D'), pressure centred, and (1/3/78/2728, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>PDD Offset end to tavailable on 'D') pressure centred, and (1/3/78/2728, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>PDD Offset end to tavailable on 'D') pressure</li></ul>		F3	Seals for fire resistant fluids.	0	Blank	None							
<ul> <li>Pilot valve type</li> <li>H CETOP 3, High performance</li> <li>Spool Types</li> <li>Possible on 17,372,38 stoke adjust models</li> <li>Center sensing switch on "5" port and find valiable on 17,372,38 stoke adjust models</li> <li>Double offset sensing switch on "5" port and find valiable on 17,372,38 stoke adjust models</li> <li>Double offset sensing switch on "5" port and find valiable on 17,372,38 stoke adjust models</li> <li>Double offset sensing switch on "5" port and find valiable on 17,372,38 stoke adjust models</li> <li>Double offset sensing switch on "5" port and find valiable on "17,372,38 stoke adjust models</li> <li>Double offset sensing switch on "5" port and find valiable on "17,372,38 stoke adjust models</li> <li>Possing centered, and jastmedi</li> <li>B Spring centered, single solenoid (P to A when shifted)</li> <li>B Spring centered, single solenoid (P to A when shifted)</li> <li>B Manual override o policities</li> <li>B Manual override in solenoid end(s) only ▲</li> <li>H Water-resistant override on solenoid end(s) only ▲</li> <li>H Nore reading proximity switch 'S port end (mot valiable on 10) pressure centered, and (J3772, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>Province adjustment and stroke adjustment on the port end (not valiable on 10) pressure centered, and (J3772, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>Province adjustment and stroke adjustment on the port end (mot valiable on 10) pressure centered, and (J3772, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>Province adjustment and stroke adjustment on the port end (mot valiable on 10) pressure centered, and (J3772, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>Province adjustment and stroke adjustment on the port end (mot valiable on 10) pressure centered, and (J3772, stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on the port end (INT (P (</li></ul>					PCA								
<ul> <li>H CETO 3. High performance</li> <li>B Spool Types</li> <li>Please refer functional symbols on page 7 for spool types.</li> <li>S Spool spring arrangement</li> <li>A Spring offset, end to end, left hand build Pt 0. When shifted)</li> <li>AL Spring offset, end to end, left hand build Pt 0. When shifted)</li> <li>B Spring centered, single solenoid Pt to Shifted on the shifted)</li> <li>B Spring centered, single solenoid Pt to Shifted on the shifted)</li> <li>B Spring centered, single solenoid Pt to Shifted on the shifted)</li> <li>B Spring centered, single solenoid Pt to Shifted on the shifted)</li> <li>B Spring centered, single solenoid Pt to Shifted on the sole adjust models)</li> <li>PPA Offset sensing proximity switch "A" port end into available on "D", pressure centered, and 1/3/7/22 Surple adjust models)</li> <li>PPA Offset sensing proximity switch "B" port end into available on "D", pressure centered, and 1/3/7/22 Surple adjust models)</li> <li>PPA Offset sensing proximity switch brown on the solenoid and(s) only A</li> <li>He A when shifted</li> <li>Manual override option</li> <li>Blank Plain override in non-solenoid end(s) only A</li> <li>He Mater resolenoid valves.</li> <li>Omit None required</li> <li>Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on the orb pressure centered, and darff ind tavailable on "D", pressure centered, models).</li> <li>Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "B port end find tavailable on "D", pressure centered, models).</li> <li>Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "B port end "G" combined A</li> <li>Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "B port end "G" combined A</li> <li>Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "B port end "G" combined A</li> <li>Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "B port end "G" combined A</li> <li>Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "B port end "G" combined A</li> <li>Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "B port end "G" combined A</li> <li>Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "B port end "G" combined A<th>2</th><th>Pilot va</th><th></th><th>-</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>enterec</th><th>l, and</th><th></th></li></ul>	2	Pilot va		-						enterec	l, and		
<ul> <li>internal pilot pressure centered, and 1/37/23, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>internal pilot pressure centered, and 1/37/22, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>internal pilot pressure centered, and 1/37/22, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>internal pilot pressure centered, and 1/37/22, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>internal pilot pressure centered, and 1/37/22, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>internal pilot pressure centered, and 1/37/22, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>internal pilot pressure centered, and 1/37/22, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>internal pilot pressure centered, and 1/37/22, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>internal pilot pressure centered, and 1/37/22, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>internal pilot pressure centered, and 1/37/22, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>internal pilot pressure centered, and 1/37/22, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>internal pilot pressure centered, and 1/37/22, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>internal pilot pressure centered, and 1/37/22, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>internal pilot pressure centered, and 1/37/22, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>internal pilot pressure centered, and 1/37/22, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>internal pilot pressure centered, and 1/37/22, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>internal pilot pressure centered, and 1/37/22, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>internal pilot pressure centered, models)</li> <li>internal pilot pressure centered models)</li> <li>internal</li></ul>	2				PCB			,		ort end			
<ul> <li>Please refer functional symbols on page 7 for spool types.</li> <li>Spool spring arrangement</li> <li>A. Spring offset, end to end (Pt to 8 when shifted)</li> <li>A. Spring offset, end to end (Pt to 8 when shifted)</li> <li>B. Spring centered, single solenoid (Pt to 4 when shifted)</li> <li>B. Spring centered, single solenoid (Pt to 4 when shifted)</li> <li>B. Spring centered, single solenoid (Pt to 4 when shifted)</li> <li>B. Spring centered, single solenoid (Pt to 4 when shifted)</li> <li>B. Spring centered, single solenoid (Pt to 4 when shifted)</li> <li>B. Spring centered, single solenoid (Pt to 4 when shifted)</li> <li>B. Spring centered, single solenoid (Pt to 4 when shifted)</li> <li>B. Spring centered, single solenoid (Pt to 4 when shifted)</li> <li>B. Spring centered, single solenoid (Pt to 4 when shifted)</li> <li>B. Now portion datanted</li> <li>Manual override option</li> <li>B. Manual override in solenoid end(s) only ▲</li> <li>H. Water-resistant override on solenoid end(s) only ▲</li> <li>H. Water-resistant override on solenoid end(s)</li> <li>P. Once required</li> <li>Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment both ends (not available on "D") pressure centered, models)</li> <li>P. Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A" port end mod solenoid (Pt pressure centered, models)</li> <li>P. Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A" port end mod solenoid (Pt pressure centered, models)</li> <li>P. Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A" port end models (Pt pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A" port end models.</li> <li>P. Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A" port end models.</li> <li>P. Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "B" port end</li> <li>T' " and "2" combined A.</li> <li>Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "B" port end</li> <li>T' " and "3" combined A.</li> <li>P. Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "B" port end</li> <li>T' " and "3" combined A.</li> <li>P. Stroke adjustment</li></ul>	_			_	100						models	s)	
<ul> <li>Spool type is: (b) (a) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b</li></ul>	3	Spool	ypes		PDA								
<ul> <li>Spool spring arrangement</li> <li>A Spring offset, end to end (P to B When shifted)</li> <li>AL Spring offset, end to end, left hand build (P to A when shifted)</li> <li>B Spring centered, single solenoid (P to B when shifted)</li> <li>BL Spring centered, single solenoid (P to A when shifted)</li> <li>BL Spring centered, single solenoid (P to A when shifted)</li> <li>BL Spring centered, single solenoid (P to A when shifted)</li> <li>C Spring centered, single solenoid (P to A when shifted)</li> <li>R Two position detented</li> <li>Blank Plain override in solenoid end(s) on 1/3/8/28, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>PFN Offset sensing proximity switch "B" port end (mavailable on 10/3/8/28, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>PFN Offset sensing proximity switch bends (not available on 10/3/8/28, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>PFN Offset sensing proximity switch shown on this technical document is CE marked and certific and complies to European Standard EN 61000-6-22 2001 (Emissions) for Class A and European Standard EN 61000-6-22 2001 (Emissions) for Class A and European Standard EN 61000-6-22 2001 (Emissions) for Class A and European Standard EN 61000-6-22 2001 (Emissions) for Class A and European Standard EN 61000-6-22 2001 (Emissions) for Class A and European Standard EN 61000-6-22 2001 (Emissions) for Class A and European Standard EN 6100-6-22 2001 (Emissions) for Class A and European Standard EN 6100-6-22 2001 (Emissions) for Class A and European Standard EN 6100-6-22 2001 (Emissions) for Class A and European Standard EN 6100-6-22 2001 (Emissions) for Class A and European Standard EN 6100-6-22 2001 (Emissions) for Class A and European Standard EN 6100-6-22 2001 (Emissions) for Class A and European Standard EN 6100-6-22 2001 (Emissions) for Class A and European Standard EN 6100-6-22 2001 (Emissions) for Class A and European Standard EN 6100-6-22 2001 (Emissions) for Class A and European Standard EN 6100-6-22 2001 (Emissions) for Class A and European Standard EN 6100-6-22 2001 (Emissions) for Class A and Eur</li></ul>			, , , ,			1/3/7/2	7, stroke	e adjust m	nodels)				
<ul> <li>A Spring offset, end to end (Pt to B when shifted)</li> <li>AL Spring offset, end to end, left hand build (Pt to A when shifted)</li> <li>B Spring centered, single solenoid (Pt to B when shifted)</li> <li>BL Spring centered, single solenoid (Pt to B when shifted)</li> <li>BL Spring centered, single solenoid (Pt to A when shifted)</li> <li>C Spring centered, single solenoid and solenoid (Pt to A when shifted)</li> <li>B Two position detented</li> <li>M Two position detented</li> <li>M anual override in solenoid end(s) only ▲ Water-resistant override in solenoid end(s)</li> <li>Prove adjustment both ends trot available on "D", pressure centered, and 1/3/7/8/27/28, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>Prove offset sensing proximity switch both ends (not available on "D", pressure centered, and 1/3/7/8/27/28, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>Prove offset sensing proximity switch both ends (not available on "D", pressure centered, and 1/3/7/8/27/28, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>Prove offset sensing proximity switch both ends (not available on "D", pressure centered, and 1/3/7/8/27/28, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>Prove offset sensing proximity switch both ends (not available on "D", pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Prove offset sensing proximity switch both ends (not available on "D") pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A" port end (not available on "D") pressure centered (models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment on "A" port end (not available on "D") pressure centered (models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment on "A" port end (not available on "D") pressure centered (models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "B" port end (not available on "D") pressure centered (models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "B" port end (not available on "D") pressure centered (models)</li> <li>Internal pliot train to "T" port.</li> <li>Blank For external pliot pressure port (Omit f not required).</li> <li>K on applicable to DGS/&gt;T" and "3" combined Qmit f not</li></ul>	5	Spool s	spring arrangement	-	PDB								
<ul> <li>AL Spring offset, and to end, left hand build (P to A when shifted)</li> <li>B Spring centered, single solenoid (P to B when shifted)</li> <li>B Spring centered, single solenoid (P to B when shifted)</li> <li>BL Spring centered, single solenoid, left hand build (P to A when shifted)</li> <li>C Spring centered, ual solenoid</li> <li>Manual override option</li> <li>Blank Plain override in solenoid end(s) only ▲</li> <li>H Water-resistant override on solenoid end(s)</li> <li>N Two position detented</li> <li>Manual override option</li> <li>Blank Plain override in solenoid end(s) only ▲</li> <li>H Water-resistant override on solenoid end(s) on single-solenoid valves.</li> <li>Omit None required</li> <li>1 Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment both ends (not available on "D", pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A" port end (not available on "D", pressure centered, models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment on A' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered, models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A" port end (not available on "D", pressure centered, models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A" port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A" port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A" port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A" port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A" port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A" port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A" port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>9 Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A" port end (not availa</li></ul>	<u> </u>	^	Spring offect and to and		PCD	Center	sensing	switch or	n "A" po	rt end	and dou	uble	
<ul> <li>AL Spring offset, end to end, left hand build (P to A when shifted)</li> <li>BL Spring centered, single solenoid (P to B when shifted)</li> <li>BL Spring centered, single solenoid, left hand build (P to A when shifted)</li> <li>C Spring centered, uld solenoid</li> <li>M Two position detented</li> <li>M Two position detented</li> <li>Manual override option</li> <li>Blank Plain override in solenoid end(s) only ▲</li> <li>H Water-resistant override on solenoid end(s).</li> <li>Z No override at lether end No override in non-solenoid end(s).</li> <li>More required</li> <li>1 Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment both ends (not available on "D" pressure centered, and 1/3/7/8/72/8, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>2 Pilot choke adjustment on the stroke adjustment on the technical document is CE marked and certificant Photo-Box A and European Standard EN 61000-62.2001 (Immunity).</li> <li>S External pilot pressure</li> <li>E External pilot pressure</li> <li>E External pilot pressure</li> <li>E External pilot pressure</li> <li>Blank For external pilot pressure models.</li> <li>10 Internal pilot drain</li> <li>T internal pilot drain</li> <li>Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A" port end (not available on "D", pressure centered, models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A" port end</li> <li>T Check valve in pressure port (Omit if not required).</li> <li>K 0.35 bar (5 psi) check</li> <li>S 5.20 bar (75 psi) check</li> <li>S Stoke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A" port end</li> <li>"1" and "2" combined Am</li> <li>"2" and "3" combined Am</li> <li>"3" and "2" combined Am</li> <li>"4" and "2" combined Am</li> <li>"4" and "2" combined Am</li> <li>"5" Ant applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center' section</li></ul>		~										ailable	
<ul> <li>But Spring centered, single solenoid of the solution of the solution</li></ul>		AL				stroke a	adjust m	nodels)					
<ul> <li>BL Spring centered, single solenoid, left hand build (P to A when shifted)</li> <li>Spring centered, dual solenoid</li> <li>N Two position detented</li> <li>Manual override option</li> <li>Blank Plain override in solenoid end(s) only ▲</li> <li>H Water-resistant override on solenoid end(s).</li> <li>Z No override at either end</li> <li>No override in ano-solenoid end of single-solenoid valves.</li> <li>Omit None required</li> <li>1 Stroke adjustment both ends (not available on 'D') pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment both ends (not available on 'D') pressure centered, models)</li> <li>2 Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on the toth ends (not available on 'D') pressure centered, models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on 'D') pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on 'D'), pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on 'D'), pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on 'D'), pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on 'D'), pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on 'D'), pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on 'D'), pressure centered, models)</li> <li>28 Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end '' '' c'' and ''' c'' c'' and '''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''</li></ul>		В			PPA	Offset	sensing le on "D	proximity " pressur	r switch re center	"A" poi red and	rt end ( 1/3/7/	(not /27	
<ul> <li>(P to Å when shifted)</li> <li>C Spring centered, dual solenoid</li> <li>N Two position detented</li> <li>Manual override option</li> <li>Blank Plain override in solenoid end(s) only ▲</li> <li>H Water-resistant override on solenoid end(s)</li> <li>No override in solenoid end(s) only ▲</li> <li>H Water-resistant override on solenoid end(s)</li> <li>No override in end-solenoid end of single-solenoid valves.</li> <li>Omit None required</li> <li>Stroke adjustment both ends (not available on 'D' pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on 'D' pressure centered models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment on 'B' port end (not available on 'D' pressure centered models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment on 'B' port end (not available on 'D', pressure centered models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment on 'B' port end (not available on 'D', pressure centered models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on 'D', pressure centered models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on 'D', pressure centered models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>To stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on 'D', pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'A' port end</li> <li>Stroke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>Stroke adju</li></ul>		ы											
<ul> <li>C sping centered, dual solution</li> <li>N Two position detented</li> <li>Manual override option</li> <li>Blank Plain override in solenoid end(s) only ▲</li> <li>H Water-resistant override on solenoid end(s)</li> <li>Z No override in solenoid end of single-solenoid valves.</li> <li>Omit None required</li> <li>1 Stroke adjustment both ends (not available on 'D' pressure centered, models)</li> <li>2 Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment both ends (not available on 'D' pressure centered, models)</li> <li>3 Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on 'D' pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment on 'B' port end (not available on 'D', pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on 'D', pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>7 Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>3 "1" and "2" combined </li> <li>7 Stroke adjustment, port A end only</li> <li>8 "2" and "7" combined </li> <li>7 2" and "8" combined of mit fi not required</li> <li>9 Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center' section on page 6</li> <li>Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center' section on page 6</li> <li>Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center' section on page 6</li> </ul>		DL			PP.3	Offset sensing proximity switch "B" port end (not							
<ul> <li>Manual override option</li> <li>Manual override option</li> <li>Blank Plain override in solenoid end(s) only ▲</li> <li>H Water-resistant override on solenoid end(s)</li> <li>Z No override at either end No override in non-solenoid end of single-solenoid values.</li> <li>Omit None required</li> <li>1 Stroke adjustment both ends (not available on "D" pressure centered, models)</li> <li>2 Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment both ends (not available on "D" pressure centered models)</li> <li>3 Pilot choke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment on 'B' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment on 'B' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment on 'B' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered, models</li> <li>28 Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>3 "1" and "2" combined ▲</li> <li>12 Solenoid energization identity (Omit if not required.).</li> <li>13 Stroke adjustment, port A end only ▼</li> <li>8 '2" and "7" combined √</li> <li>9 Sitroke adjustment, port A end only ▼</li> <li>9 '2" and "8" combined Omit if not required</li> <li>10 Note 4 and 8 type spools are always V. Solenoid energization identity is independent of mainstage porting.</li> <li>14 And 8 type spools are always V. Solenoid energization identity is independent of mainstage porting.</li> </ul>		С	Spring centered, dual solenoid		$\sim$	available on 1/3/8/28, stroke adjust models)							
<ul> <li>Id3/7/8/27/28, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>Id3/7/8/27/8, stroke adjust models)</li> <li>Id4/14</li> <l< th=""><th></th><th>Ν</th><th>Two position detented</th><th></th><th>PFD</th><th colspan="6"></th><th></th></l<></ul>		Ν	Two position detented		PFD								
<ul> <li>Blank Plain override in solenoid end(s) only ▲ Water-resistant override on solenoid end(s)</li> <li>X ho override at either end No override in non-solenoid end (s) single-solenoid valves.</li> <li>Omit None required</li> <li>Stroke adjustment both ends (not available on 'D' pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Pliot choke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on 'D' pressure centered models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on 'D', pressure centered models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>T internal pilot drain to 'T' port. Blank For external pilot Frain models.</li> <li>Internal pilot drain to 'T' port. Blank For external pilot frain models.</li> <li>Choke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>"1" choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>"1" choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>"1" choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>"1" and "2" combined ▲■</li> <li>"2" and "3" combined ▲■</li> <li>"2" "2" and "3" combined ▲■</li> <li>"2" "2" and "3" combined A■</li> <li>"2" "2" and "3" combined A■</li> <li>"3" "A" 3" "2" combined A■</li> <li>"4" Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center, opposite hand" section on page 6</li> <li>Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 6</li> </ul>	6	Manua	l override option								i, and		
<ul> <li>H Water-resistant override on solenoid end(s)</li> <li>No override at either end No override in non-solenoid end of single-solenoid valves.</li> <li>Omit None required</li> <li>Stroke adjustment both ends (not available on "D" pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment both ends (not available on "D" pressure centered, models)</li> <li>T Internal pilot drain</li> <li>T Internal pilot frain models.</li> <li>T Internal pilot frain to "T" port. Blank For external pilot pressure port (Omit if not required.)</li> <li>K 0,35 bar (5 psi) check</li> <li>S troke adjustment on "B" port end</li> <li>S troke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "B" port end</li> <li>T Stroke adjustment, port A end only ▼</li> <li>S troke adjustment, port A end only ▼</li> <li>S "2" and "7" combined ▲■</li> <li>Y Not applicable to DG5V-7*B(L) models.</li> <li>Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center, sposite hand" section on page 6</li> <li>Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 6</li> </ul>		Blank	Plain override in solenoid end(s) only		Note	The spool position monitoring switch shown on				n			
<ul> <li>2 No override at either end No override in non-solenoid end of single-solenoid valves.</li> <li>Omit None required</li> <li>1 Stroke adjustment both ends (not available on "D" pressure centered, models)</li> <li>2 Pilot choke adjustment both ends (not available on "D" pressure centered, models)</li> <li>7 Stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment on 'B' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment on 'B' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered, models)</li> <li>9 External pilot pressure. Blank For external pilot drain to 'T' port. Blank For external pilot frain models.</li> <li>11 Check valve in pressure port (Omit if not required.)</li> <li>12 Solenoid energization identity (Omit if not required.)</li> <li>8 "1" and "2" combined ▲■</li> <li>7 "2" and "3" combined √</li> <li>8 "2" and "7" combined √</li> <li>9 External pilot pressure</li> <li>9 Iternal pilot drain to 'T' port. Blank For external pilot frain models.</li> <li>11 Check valve in pressure port (Omit if not required.)</li> <li>12 Solenoid energization identity (Omit if not required.)</li> <li>13 "1" and "2" combined ▲■</li> <li>14 "2" and "3" combined Omit if not required</li> <li>15 Note 4 and 8 type spools are always V. Solenoid energization identity is independent of mainstage port B end).</li> <li>16 Vote 4 and 8 type spools are always V. Solenoid energization identity is independent of mainstage porting.</li> </ul>		н		2		this technical document is CE marked and certifie and complies to European Standard EN 61000-6-4 2001 (Emissions) for Class A and European					ified		
<ul> <li>No override in non-solenoid end of single-solenoid valves.</li> <li>Omit None required</li> <li>Stroke adjustment both ends (not available on 'D' pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment both ends (not available on 'D' pressure centered, models)</li> <li>T Stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on 'D', pressure centered models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment on 'B' port end (not available on 'D', pressure centered models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment on 'B' port end (not available on 'D', pressure centered models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment on 'B' port end (not available on 'D', pressure centered models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end (not available on 'D', pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end (not available on 'D', pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end (not available on 'D', pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end (not available on 'D', pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end (not available on 'D', pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end (not available on 'D', pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment, port A end only ▼</li> <li>Stroke adjustment, port A end only ▼</li> <li>Stroke adjustment, port A end only ▼</li> <li>Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 6</li> <li>Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 6</li> </ul>		z	No override at either end	•							-6-4:		
<ul> <li>Omit None required</li> <li>Stroke adjustment both ends (not available on "D" pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment both ends (not available on "D" pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment on 'B' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment on 'B' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment on 'B' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>Berner and "A" port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end (not available on 'D", pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end (not available on 'D", pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end (not available on 'D", pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end (not available on 'D', pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end (not available on 'D', pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment, port A end only </li> <li>Stroke adjustment, port A end only </li> <li>Solenoid identification determined by position of solenoid identification determined by position of mainstage porting.</li> <li>Note applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 6</li> <li>Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 6</li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>Stroke adjustment both ends (not available on "D" pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Pilot choke adjustment and "lot available on "D" pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment on 'B' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment on 'B' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment on 'B' port end "A' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "B' port end</li> <li>Thermal pilot drain</li> <li>Internal pilot drain</li> <li>Inte</li></ul>		Omit	5	9	Extern	nal pilot pressure							
<ul> <li>(not available on "D" pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Pilot choke adjustment</li> <li>Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment both ends (not available on "D" pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "B' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "B' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "B' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "B' port end</li> <li>Pilot choke adjustment, port A end only ▼</li> <li>Stroke adjustment, port A end only ▼</li> <li>Stroke adjustment, port A end only ▼</li> <li>Stroke adjustment, port A end only ▼</li> <li>Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 6</li> <li>Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 6</li> </ul>					Е	External pilot pressure.							
<ul> <li>3 Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment both ends (not available on "D" pressure centered, models)</li> <li>7 Stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>27 Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered, models)</li> <li>28 Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>3 "1" and "2" combined ▲■</li> <li>7 Stroke adjustment, port A end only ▼</li> <li>8 "2" and "7" combined ▼</li> <li>8 "2" and "7" combined ▼</li> <li>9 Not applicable to DG5V-7-*B(L) models.</li> <li>7 Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center, opposite hand" section on page 6</li> <li>Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 6</li> </ul>		•			Blank	For internal pilot pressure models.							
<ul> <li>3 Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment both ends (not available on "D" pressure centered, models)</li> <li>7 Stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>27 Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered, models)</li> <li>8 Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>28 Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>3 "1" and "2" combined ▲■</li> <li>7 Stroke adjustment, port A end only ▼</li> <li>8 "2" and "7" combined ♥</li> <li>11 Metral pilot drain to 'T' port.</li> <li>Blank For external pilot Frain models.</li> <li>11 Check valve in pressure port (Omit if not required.)</li> <li>K 0,35 bar (5 psi) check</li> <li>S 5,20 bar (75 psi) check</li> <li>S 5,20 bar (75 psi) check</li> <li>S 5,20 bar (75 psi) check</li> <li>12 Solenoid energization identity (Omit if not required.)</li> <li>Blank Standard arrangement for ANSI B93.9 (i.e. energisation identification determined by position of solenoid (i.e. solenoid A to follow flow P to A).</li> <li>V Solenoid identification determined by position of solenoid (i.e. solenoid A at port A end/solenoid B port B end).</li> <li>Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center, opposite hand" section on page 6</li> <li>Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 6</li> </ul>		2	Pilot choke adjustment	10	Interna	al pilot drain							
<ul> <li>Blank For external pilot Frain models.</li> <li>Stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>Stroke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered, models)</li> <li>Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>Stroke adjustment, port A end only ▼</li> <li>Not applicable to DG5V-7-*B(L) models.</li> <li>Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center, opposite hand" section on page 6</li> <li>Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center, section on page 6</li> </ul>		3			т	Internal nilet drain to 'T' port							
<ul> <li>7 Stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)</li> <li>8 Stroke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>27 Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered, models)</li> <li>28 Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>3 "1" and "2" combined ▲■</li> <li>7 Stroke adjustment, port A end only ▼</li> <li>8 "2" and "7" combined ▼</li> <li>12 Solenoid energization identity (Omit if not required.)</li> <li>8 "2" and "7" combined ▲■</li> <li>9 Not applicable to DG5V-7-*B(L) models.</li> <li>7 Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center, opposite hand" section on page 6</li> <li>A Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 6</li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>8 Stroke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>27 Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered, models)</li> <li>28 Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>3 "1" and "2" combined ▲■</li> <li>7 Stroke adjustment, port A end only ▼</li> <li>8 "2" and "7" combined ▼</li> <li>27 "2" and "8" combined Omit if not required</li> <li>▲ Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center, opposite hand" section on page 6</li> <li>A Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 6</li> </ul>		7								nt requi	red )		
<ul> <li>27 Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered, models)</li> <li>28 Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>3 "1" and "2" combined ▲■</li> <li>7 Stroke adjustment, port A end only ▼</li> <li>8 "2" and "7" combined ▼</li> <li>27 "2" and "8" combined Omit if not required</li> <li>▲ Not applicable to DG5V-7-*B(L) models.</li> <li>▼ Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center, opposite hand" section on page 6</li> <li>◆ Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 6</li> </ul>		•		TI	onook			•		roqui	100.7		
<ul> <li>"A' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered, models)</li> <li>28 Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>3 "1" and "2" combined ▲■</li> <li>3 "1" and "2" combined ▲■</li> <li>8 "2" and "7" combined ▼</li> <li>27 "2" and "8" combined Omit if not required</li> <li>▲ Not applicable to DG5V-7-*B(L) models.</li> <li>▼ Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center, opposite hand" section on page 6</li> <li>◆ Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 6</li> <li>◆ Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 6</li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>centered, models)</li> <li>28 Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end</li> <li>3 "1" and "2" combined ▲■</li> <li>7 Stroke adjustment, port A end only ▼</li> <li>8 "2" and "7" combined ▼</li> <li>27 "2" and "8" combined Omit if not required</li> <li>▲ Not applicable to DG5V-7-*B(L) models.</li> <li>▼ Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center, opposite hand" section on page 6</li> <li>▲ Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 6</li> <li>▲ Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 6</li> </ul>		21		_				•					
<ul> <li>Blank Standard arrangement for ANST B3.9 (i.e. energy solenoid A to follow flow P to A).</li> <li>3 "1" and "2" combined ▲■</li> <li>V Solenoid identification determined by position of solenoid (i.e. solenoid A at port A end/solenoid B port B end).</li> <li>27 "2" and "8" combined Omit if not required</li> <li>▲ Not applicable to DG5V-7-*B(L) models.</li> <li>▼ Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center, opposite hand" section on page 6</li> <li>◆ Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 6</li> <li>◆ Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 6</li> </ul>				12	Solenc	oid energ	ization	identity	(Omit if	not rec	uired.)		
<ul> <li>7 Stroke adjustment, port A end only ▼</li> <li>8 "2" and "7" combined ▼</li> <li>27 "2" and "8" combined Omit if not required</li> <li>▲ Not applicable to DG5V-7-*B(L) models.</li> <li>▼ Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center, opposite hand" section on page 6</li> <li>♦ Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 6</li> <li>♦ Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 6</li> </ul>			'B' port end		Blank						ergize		
<ul> <li>8 "2" and "7" combined ▼</li> <li>27 "2" and "8" combined Omit if not required</li> <li>▲ Not applicable to DG5V-7-*B(L) models.</li> <li>▼ Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center, opposite hand" section on page 6</li> <li>◆ Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 6</li> <li>◆ Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 6</li> </ul>					v						osition o	of	
<ul> <li>27 "2" and "8" combined 0 mit if not required</li> <li>▲ Not applicable to DG5V-7-*B(L) models.</li> <li>▼ Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center, opposite hand" section on page 6</li> <li>▲ Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 6</li> <li>▲ Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 6</li> </ul>								olenoid A	at port A	end/s	olenoid	IB at	
<ul> <li>▲ Not applicable to DG5V-7-*B(L) models.</li> <li>♦ Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center, opposite hand" section on page 6</li> <li>♦ Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 6</li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>Not applicable to DGSV-7- B(z) models.</li> <li>Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center, opposite hand" section on page 6</li> <li>Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 6</li> </ul>					Note							nne	
<ul> <li>Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center, opposite hand" section on page 6</li> <li>Not applicable to models shown in the "Spring offset, end-to-center" section on page 6</li> </ul>		<b></b>	••					Sincity IS III	acherin	ont OF I	านทางเส	.90	
offset, end-to-center" section on page 6		▼	offset, end-to-center, opposite hand" section on										
		•											
Ivot applicable for spool 8 models		_											
			NOT applicable for spool '8" models	-									

(F*)	)-DG5V	-8 - * - (B) - * - ** - (**) - (*) - P** - (E) - (T) - (*) - (V) - M - * ** * * - (L) - (*) - ** - 10	
	1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	
	Flag sy	mbol	
13			
	M	Electrical options and features	
14	Coil Typ	De V	-E
	U	ISO4400, DIN43650 connector	
	U1	ISO4400 fitted with PG11 plug	
	KU	Top exit flying lead (150mm)	
	KUP4	Junior timer (Amp) connector	
	KUP5	Integral Deutsch connector	
	FW	Flying lead with 1/2" NPT thread wiring housing	
	FTW	Fly. lead wired terminal block & 1/2" NPT thread wiring housing	
	Note	Refer DG4V3 Catalog for more options	
12	Indicate	or lights	
	Blank	None	
	L	Solenoid indicator lights•	
		Flying lead coil type only	
13	Surge s	suppressor/ damper	
	D1	Diode positive bias	
	D2	Negative bias	
	D7	Transorb type	
14	Coil rat	ting	
		See Page 7 for circuit details	
	В	110V AC 50Hz/120V AC 60 Hz	
	BL	110V 50 Hz/120V 60 Hz	
	D	220V AC 50 Hz/240V AC 60 Hz	
	DS	28V DC 30 watt	
	G	12V DC	
	GL	12V DC	
	н	24V DC	
	HL	24V DC	
_	HM	24V DC 8 watt	
18	Design	number	

## **General description**

DG5V-8 models are two-stage directional control valves having an integrally mounted wet armature solenoid pilot valve. These valves are generally used to control the movement of a work cylinder or the rotation of a fluid motor.

## Pressure centered models

Designated by "D" under spring/spool arrangement in model code.

This option provides faster, more positive spring centering time by use of pilot pressure to center the spool. The valve spool is returned to center position when pilot pres sure is applied at both ends of the spool. The centering springs are used in addition to pilot pressure to ensure positive centering of spool.

If pilot pres sure fails or falls below the required minimum, the spool will spring return to the center position. Pilot pres sure is not available through the use of and integral check valve. Pressure centered valves have a drain port "W" and must have provisions for this feature.

#### Notes:

Pressure centered valves require a pilot valve which directs pilot oil to connections "X" and "Y" of the valve at the same time pressure centering is desired. The centering time depends on the rate of pressure rise in the pilot chamber.

## Spring offset models

Designated by "A" under spring/spool arrangement in model code.

Spring offset model has an internal spring which returns the spool to offset position when the pilot connection "X" is open to tank. Pilot connection "Y" becomes a drain connection and must be pioped directly to tank at atmospheric pressure at through a surge-free tank line. Back pressure at this post-nection would cause valve to malfunction.

#### Caution:

Spring offset models contain a high assembled spring load. Call Eaton Service for disassembly instructions.

## **Spring centered models**

Designated by "C" under spring/spool arrangement in model code.

A spring and washer arrangement is used on both ends of the spool. If control pressure is removed, the valve will go to center position due to spring force.

## **No-Spring models**

Designated by a "Blank" under spring/spool arrangement in model code.

When the solenoid is de-energized, the spool returns to the last position attained.

## **Performance characteristics**

Spring centered, pressure centered and spring offset models require continuous pilot pressure to maintain shifted position. Spring centered models return valve spool to center position by centering springs when pilot pressure fails or falls below minimum requirement.

## **Shift times**

Shift times are defined as the time from pilot pressure application/removal to the point of the s tart of a pressure rise/ decline in appropriate port.

#### Caution:

Flow conditions of the spring centered position must be selected with care, both for the effect on the direction of the flow, and the pilot pres sure. (The "9" main spool will not ensure sufficient pilot pressure in the center position for internal pilot pressure models).

## **Pressure centered models:**

Valve spool is returned to center position by pilot pressure, when pilot pressure is removed. If pilot pressure fails or falls below the required minimum, the valve spool will spring return to center position. (At spring centered valve flow rates ).

#### Caution.

Surges of hill in a common tank line serving these and other values can be sufficient enough to cause inadvertent shifting of these values. This is very critical in the no-spring detented values. Separate tank lines or a vented manifold with a crintinuous downward path to tank is necessary.

#### Notes:

Any sliding spool valve, if held for long periods of time, may s tick and not spring return due to fluid residue formation and therefore, should be cycled periodically to prevent this from happening.

## **Shifting action**

The pilot valve solenoids of spring centered, pressure centered, and spring offset models must be energized continuous ly to keep the main stage spool in the shifted position. No-spring detented models only need to be energized momentarily (for approximately 0.1 second).

Spring centered and pressure centered models return the valve spool to the center position when both solenoids are de-energized or pilot pres sure fails or falls below minimum requirements. Spring offset models return the spool to the offset position by pilot pres sure when the solenoid is de-energized.

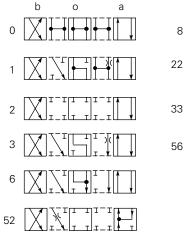
When no-spring detented models are de-energized, the pilot and main spools remain in their las t position as long as there are no unusual shock, vibration, or pressure transients, and the spool axis is horizontal. If pilot pressure fails or falls below minimum requirements, the main spool will spring center (at spring centered flow rates), but will not drift to a reversal of flow position. The pilot stage will remain in the detented position.

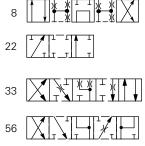
When used as other than a normal 4–way valve, consult your Eaton representative.

## Spool type and center position

# **Spool types**

Shown in 3-position form, plus 2 transients.

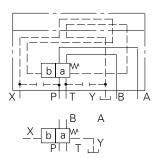




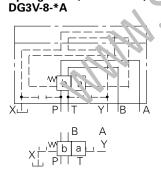
# **DG3V-8** pilot operated models

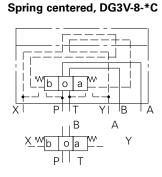
Comprehensive and simplified symbols.

#### Spring offset, end-to-end, DG3V-8-\*A



## Spring offset, end-to-end,





## Notes:

1. In the detailed and simplified symbols on this and the previous pages, the transient positions are omitted for simplicity.

2. In certain 2-position valves, the "o" position becomes an additional transient, i.e. in DG5V-8-\*A(L) and DG5V-8-\*N valves.

Your Eaton representative can provide further details.

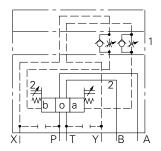


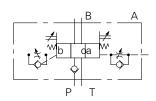
## ງ(j3V-8 options

The following are shown in a DG3V-8-\*C example:

- 1. Pilot choke module
- 2. Stroke adjusters at either

or at both ends (shown at both ends in example) One or more options can be built into any DG3 series valve.





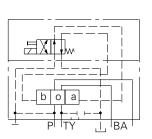


## DG5V-8, solenoid controlled, pilot operated models

Comprehensive and simplified symbols shown configured for external pilot supply and internal drain

Spring offset, end-to-end, DG5V-8-\*A

V-E



w b 0 а

Ι÷

|BA

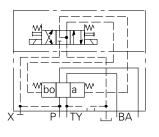
Ы

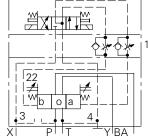
χ⊥

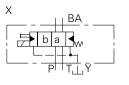
Spring offset, end-to-end, opposite hand, DG5V-8-\*AL

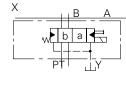
Spring centered, DG5V-8-\*C

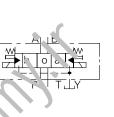
DG5V-8 options



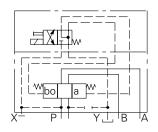


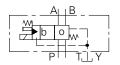






#### Spring offset, end-to-center DG5V-8-\*B

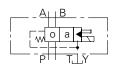


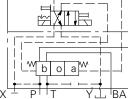


™bo а

Spring offset, end-to center opposite hand DG5V-2-14.





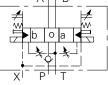


۱B А

a 🖶

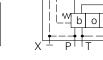
Detented, DG5V-8-\*N





The following are shown in a DG5V-8-\*C example:

- 1. Pilot choke module
- 2. Stroke adjusters, at either or at both ends (shown at both ends in example)
- 3. External pilot connection
- 4. Internal drain One or more options can be built into any DG5 series valve.



b ♦

#### Maximum pressures:

DG3V-8 valves; ports:	
P, A, B and T *	350 bar (5000 psi)
Y§	350 bar (5000 psi)
DG5V-8 valves, (externally drained)	
P, A, B, T and X *	350 bar (5000 psi) 🔺
Y§	210 bar (3000 psi)
DG5V-8 valves, (internally drained)	
P, A, B and X	350 bar (5000 psi) 🔺
T§	210 bar (3000 psi)
Maximum flow without mal-function (DG3V-8 and DG5V-8)	700 L/min (185 Usgpm)
Pilot pressures	See "Pilot Pressures" on page 150

Electrical information:	See 17 in "model code" on page 148
Voltage ratings, DG5V valves	See "Temperature limits", on page 151
Voltage limits, DG5V valves:	90% of rated voltage
Maximum voltage	Initial VA rms Holding VA rms
Minimum voltage	265 49
Power consumption, DG5V valves with AC solenoids:	260 48
Dual-frequency coils at 50 Hz, types "B" and "D"	30W at rated voltage and 200C (680F)
Dual-frequency coils at 60 Hz, types "B" and "D"	Continuous: ED = 100%
Power consumption, DG5V valves with DC solenoids	IEC 144 , 10, 15 IF 2"
Relative duty factor, DG5V valves	IEC 1 4 CLISS II 55 (I EMA 4)
Type of protection, DG5V valves:	Clast H
ISO 4400 coils with plug fitted correctly	Cla s H
Junction box	Cla s F
Coil winding	
Lead wires (coil types "F****")	
Coil encapsulation	

Note: For information on pilot valves please refer sogness B, C, D of the catalog.

▲ The DG5V, 10 design two-stage valves have been designed to satisfy the needs of most applications.

#### Consult your Eaton representative about an alternative model if:

 ${\rm a)}$  Valves are required to remain pressurized for long periods without frequent switching, and /or

- **b)** Back pressure on the drain port of externally drained models (or the tank port of internally drained models) is required to rise above 350 bar (5000 psi).
- \* The method for verifying the rated fatigue pressure of the complete unit conforms to NFPA/T2.6.1 R1-1991 (Catalog C/90), Fluid Power Systems and Products method for verifying the fatigue pressure rating of the pressure containing envelope.

S Internal drain models drain the pilot valve through the tank port of the mainstage. External drain models drain the pilot valve through the "Y' port of the mainstage. To provide proper operation without malfunction, the pilot pressure must always exceed tank or drain line pressure by the minimum pilot pressure required per valve and spool type (see charts on page 16). Tank or drain line surges which would reduce this differential are to be avoided as they may cause the mainstage to shift. Mainstage tank pressure is limited to the tank line rating of the pilot valve on internally drained models (with "T" included in the model code). Internal drains may be used with all models except pressure centered "D" models. Pressure centered models must be externally drained through "Y" and "W" ports. To achieve the maximum tank line rating of 350 bar (5000 psi) of the mainstage, an external pilot drain must be used and it is recommended that a separate line be provided directly to the tank.

# **Operating data**

#### Pressure drop characteristics

Response times, DG5V valves: Typical values for a DG5V-8-2C-E spring centered, externally piloted valve under standard test conditions and operating with 150 L/min (40 USgpm) at 350 bar (5000 psi).

See page 152, 153

Coil rating:	Pilot pressure, bar (psi):	Energizing	Time, ms <b>♦</b> De-energizing
110V 50 Hz	15 (218)	75	40
	50 (730)	50	40
	150 (2180)	40	40
	210 (3000)	40	40
-	250 (3600)	40	40
24V DC	15 (218)	90	45 🔺
	50 (730)	65	45 🔺
	150 (2180)	55	45 🔺
	210 (3000)	55	45 🔺
	250 (3600)	55	45 🔺

From applying a signal at the solenoid until the main-stage spool completes its travel.

▲ In pure switched circuit conditions, devoid of the effects of any suppression diodes and full-wave rectifiers.

Temperature limits:	
Fluid temperature limits	See appendix
Ambient temperature limits:	See appendix
Minimum ambient, all valves	-20°C (-4°F)
Maximum ambients, DG5V valves with coils "model code" two pages back, and under cor	
Dual-frequency coils:	
at 50 Hz and 107% of rated voltage	65°C (150°F)
at 50 Hz and 110% of rated voltage	65°C (150°F)
at 60 Hz and 107% of rated voltage	65°C (150°F)
at 60 Hz and 110% of rated voltage	65°C (150°F)
Single-frequency (50 Hz) coils at 50 Hz and	65°C (150° 5)
110% of rated voltage	11
DC coils at 110% of rated voltage	√2°C (15€ °F)
	N.

Installation dimensions:

See page 157 to 163		
kg (Ib) approx.		
10,0 (22.0) 🔶		
7,3 (16.1) 🔶		
8,4 (18.5) 🔶		
8,5 (18.7) 🔶		
8,7 (19.2) 🔶		
9,1 (20.0) 🔶		

Add 1,1 kg (2.4 lb) when pilot choke adjustment is fitted.

▲ In pure switched circuit conditions, devoid of the effects of any suppression diodes and full-wave rectifiers.

DG3V - 8 Models

Typical with mineral oil at 36 cSt (168.6 SUS) and a specific gravity of 0.87.

## **Maximum flow rates**

Performance based on full power solenoid coils warm and operating at 90% rated voltage.

## Pressure drop & malfunction flow

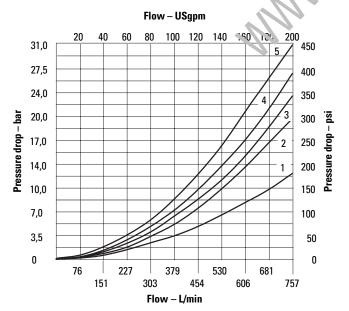
The following table lists the appropriate pressure drop curve and malfunction flow curve between ports for each spool type. Use the following example to determine pressure drop for a selected spool.

Example: Find the pressure drop from  $P \rightarrow B$  for type 7 spool. Using the table find numeral 7 in the spool type column. To the right of numeral 7 find the reference curve 2 (from pressure drop curve chart at bottom of page) under  $P \rightarrow B$  column.

The pressure drop from  $P \rightarrow B$  for type 7 spool would be obtained on curve 2. Likewise, the malfunction for numeral 7 would be found on curve 1 (from malfunction flow curve chart at bottom of page).

- 1. Figures in the pressure drop chart give approximate pressure drop ( $\Delta$ P) when passing 473 l/min (125 USgpm) flow (Q) of 35 cSt (164 SUS) fluids(s) having .865 specific gravity.
- **2.** For any other flow rate (Q<sub>1</sub>), the pressure drop ( $\Delta P_1$ ) will be approximately:  $\Delta P_1 = P(Q_1/Q)^2$ .
- **3.** For any other viscosity(s), the pressure drop (ΔP), will change as follows:
- **4.** For any other specific gravity (G<sub>1</sub>), the pressure drop ( $\Delta P_1$ ) v in be approximately:  $\Delta P_1 = \Delta P(G_1/G)$ .

#### Pressure drop curves

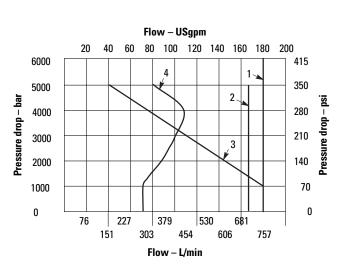


	Pressure	Malfunction flow curve number				
Spool Type	P → A	в→т	P → B	А → Т	P → T in center	l
0	2	2	2	2	3	1
1	1	2	1	3	2	3
2	1	2	1	1	_	2
3	1	2	1	4	_	2
6	1	3	1	4	-	1
8	4	3	4	2	5	1
33	1	3	1	2	-	2
35	See page 28					
52	2	_	4	4	_	1

Viscosity	14	20	43	54	65	76	85
cSt (SUS)	(17.5)	(97.8)	(200)	(251)	(302)	(352)	(399)
% of P∆ (Approx.)	81	88	104	111	116	120	124



#### Malfunction flow curves



# Performance data

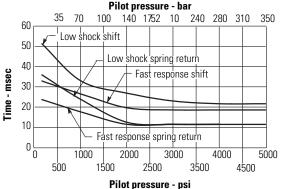
DG3V-8 Model

## **Response time**

The response time shown in the charts are defined as the time between pilot pressurization/ de-pressurization and the initial change in the inlet port pressure.

#### Offset to offset

V-E



#### Spring centering times @ rated flow & pressure

Spool type	Time	
Closed center	.040 sec.	
Open center	.050 sec.	

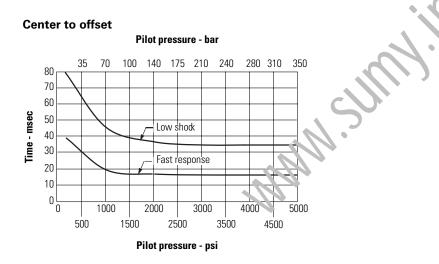
#### Centering times for pressure Centered valves @ rated pressure (A to P or B to P)

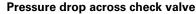
ee malfunction flow curves on page 148.
350 bar (5000 psi)
350 bar (5000 psi)
350 bar (5000 psi)
nforms to NFPA/T2.6.1 R1-1991
e fatigue pressure rating of the

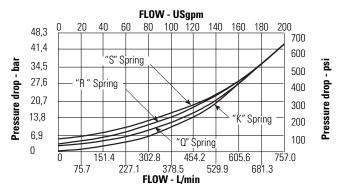
## Integral check valves

For internal pilot pressure, an integral pressure port check valve is available. This back pressure will be present at the cylinder ports. The pilot pressure generated is the total of:  $P \rightarrow T$  drop through the valve in center condition, pressure drop through the check valve, plus the pressure at the tank port.

To prevent load drop, a check valve in the pressure port can be used to prevent reverse flow from a cylinder port to the pressure port.







DG5V-8 Model

Malfunction

V-F

## Pressure drop & malfunction flow

The following table lists the appropriate pressure drop curve and malfunction flow curve between ports for each spool type. Use the following example to determine pressure drop for a selected spool.

Example: Find the pressure drop from  $P \rightarrow B$  for type 7 spool. Using the table find numeral 7 in the spool type column.

To the right of numeral 7 find the reference curve 2 (from pressure drop curve chart at bottom of page) under  $P \rightarrow B$  column.

The pressure drop from  $P \rightarrow B$  for type 7 spool would be obtained on curve 2. Likewise, the malfunction for numeral 7 would be found on curve 1 (from malfunction flow curve chart at bottom of page).

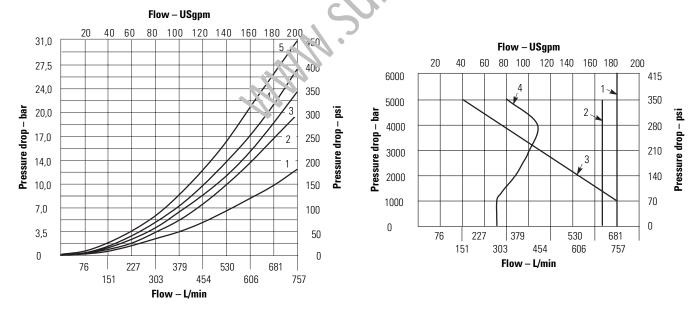
- 1. Figures in the pressure drop chart give approximate pressure drop ( $\Delta$ P) when passing 473 l/min (125 USgpm) flow (Q) of 35 cSt (164 SUS) fluids(s) having .865 specific gravity.
- **2.** For any other flow rate( $\Omega_1$ ), the pressure drop ( $\Delta P_1$ ) will be approximately  $\Delta P_1 = \Delta P(\Omega_1/\Omega)^2$ .
- **3.** For any other viscosity(s), the pressure drop ( $\Delta P$ ), will change as follows:
- **4.** For any other specific gravity (G<sub>1</sub>), the pressure drop ( $\Delta P_1$ ) will be approximately:  $\Delta P_1 = \Delta P(G_1/G)$ .

#### Pressure drop curves

	Pressure	flow curve number				
Spool type	P → A	в→т	P → B	А → Т	P → T in cente	er
0	2 →	2 →	2 →	2 →	3 →	1
1	1	2	1	3	2	3
2	1	2	1	1	_	2
3	1	2	1	4	_	2
6	1	3	1	4	_	1
8	4	3	4	2	5	1
33	1	3	1	2	-	2
35A	See page 165					
52	2	-	4	4	_	1

Viscosity	14	32	43	54	65	76	86
cSt (SUS)	(75)	(150)	(200)	(250)	(300)	(350)	(400)
% of P∆ (Approx.)	93	111	119	126	132	137	141

#### Malfunction flow curves



165

# Performance data

DG5V-8 Model

#### **Response times**

Response times are defined as the time from solenoid energization/de-energization to the point of the start of a pressure rise/decline in appropriate port.

#### Solenoid energizing

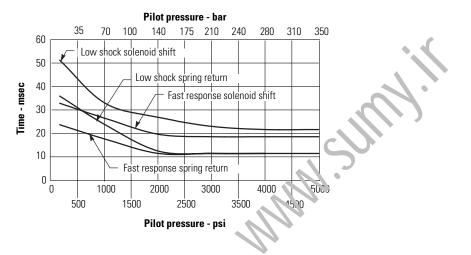
Spring centered, pressure centered and spring offset DG5V-8 types must be energized continuously. No-spring detented DG5V-8 type may be energized momentarily. Pressure centered and spring centered DG5V-8 types return valve spool to center position when both solenoids are de-energized.

#### Mounting position

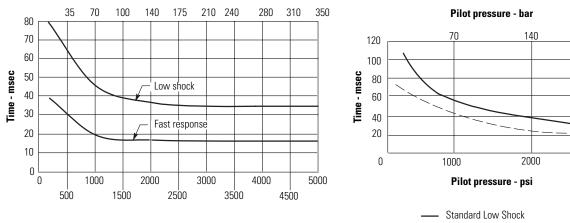
No-spring detented valves must be installed with the longitudinal axis horizontal for good machine reliability. The mounting position of spring centered and spring offset models is unrestricted provided that the pilot pressure supply is maintained as required. (Spring offset valves do not have a spring in the main spool section).

#### Spring centering times @ Rated flow & pressure

Spool type	Time	
Closed center	.040 sec.	
Open center	.050 sec.	







\_\_\_ Fast Response

210

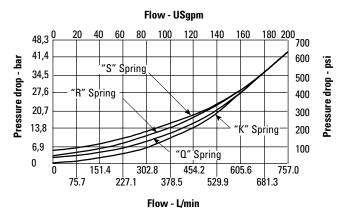
3000

## **Integral check valves**

For internal pilot pressure, an integral pressure port check valve is required for internally piloted valves with open center spools (0,1,4,8 & 9). The pilot pressure generated is the total of:  $P \rightarrow T$  drop through the valve in center condition, pressure drop through the check valve, plus the pressure at the tank port.

For proper operation, total pressure drop must be greater than the minimum required pilot pressure (see chart). To prevent load drop, a check valve in the pressure port can be used to prevent reverse flow from a cylinder port to pressure port. If using as reverse flow check, maximum reverse pressure is limited to 210 bar (3000 psi).

#### Pressure drop across check valve



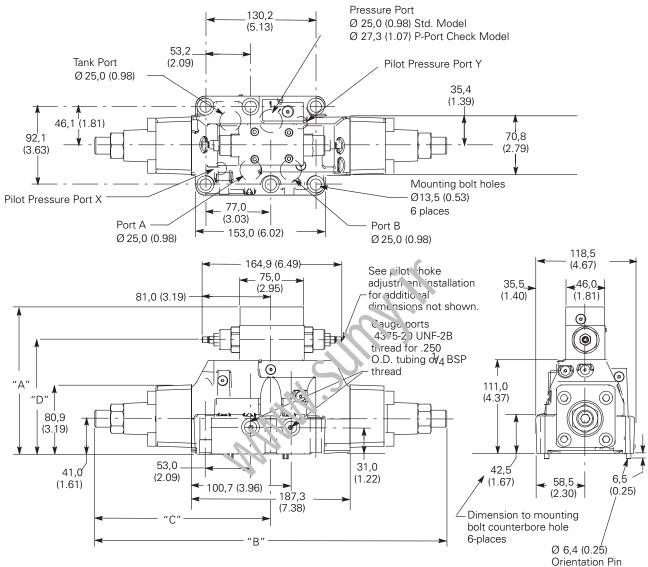


MMM.SUMM.

# Installation dimensions

DG3V-8-(C)-\*-\*-10 spring centered model

Millimeters (inches)



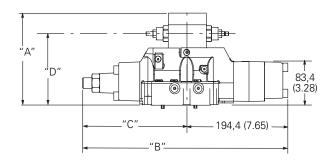
Orientation I 2-places

Spool control modifications	"A" dimension	"B" dimension	"C" dimension	"D" Dimension (pilot choke adjustment)
Without pilot choke or stroke adjustment	133,0 (5.23)	265,3 (10.44)	132,6 (5.22)	_
Stroke adjustment (both ends)	133,0 (5.23)	415,9 (16.37)	208,0 (8.18)	_
Pilot choke adjustment	173,0 (6.81)	265,3 (10.44)	132,6 (5.22)	134,2 (5.28)
Stroke adjustment on cyl. 'A'	133,0 (5.23)	340,6 (13.40)	208,0 (8.18)	-
Stroke adjustment on cyl. 'B'	133,0 (5.23)	340,6 (13.40)	132,6 (5.22)	-
Pilot choke and stroke adjustment on cyl. 'A'	173,0 (6.81)	340,6 (13.40)	208,0 (8.18)	134,2 (5.28)
Pilot choke and stroke adjustment on cyl. 'B'	173,0 (6.81)	132,6 (5.22)	134,2 (5.28)	134,2 (5.28)
Pilot choke and stroke adjustment (both ends)	173,0 (6.81)	415,9 (16.37)	208,0 (8.18)	134,2 (5.28)

V-E

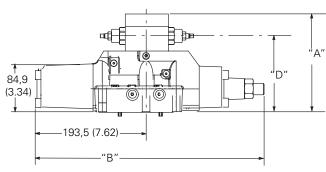
## DG3V-8-(L)-\*-\*-10 spring offset model

Millimeters (inches)



## DG3V-8-D-\*-\*-10 pressure centered model

Millimeters (inches)



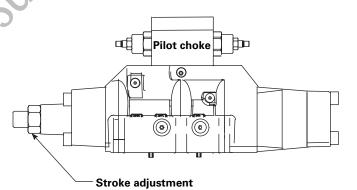
"A" dimension	"B" dimension	"C" dimension	"D" Dimension (pilot choke adjustment)
133,0 (5.23)	265,3 (10.44)	132,6 (5.22)	-
133,0 (5.23)	326,9 (12.87)	194,4 (7.65)	134,2 (5.28)
173,0 (6.81)	265,3 (10.44)	132,6 (5.22)	134,2 (5.28)
133,0 (5.23)	402,3 (15,83)	2^8,0 / .18)	-
133,0 (5.23)	340,6 (13.40)	132, `(5.2?)	-
173,0 (6.81)	340,6 (13.40)	?08,0 (c <sup>1</sup> 8)	134,2 (5.28)
173,0 (6.81)	340,6 (13.40)	152 6 (5.22)	134,2 (5.28)
	133,0 (5.23)         133,0 (5.23)         173,0 (6.81)         133,0 (5.23)         133,0 (5.23)         133,0 (6.81)         173,0 (6.81)	133,0 (5.23)         265,3 (10.44)           133,0 (5.23)         326,9 (12.87)           173,0 (6.81)         265,3 (10.44)           133,0 (5.23)         402,3 (15,83)           133,0 (5.23)         340,6 (13.40)           173,0 (6.81)         340,6 (13.40)	133,0 (5.23)         265,3 (10.44)         132,6 (5.22)           133,0 (5.23)         326,9 (12.87)         194,4 (7.65)           173,0 (6.81)         265,3 (10.44)         132,6 (5.22)           133,0 (5.23)         402,3 (15,83)         208,0 (* 18)           133,0 (5.23)         340,6 (13.40)         132,< (5.2)

## Pilot choke DGMFN-3-Y-A2W-B2W-41

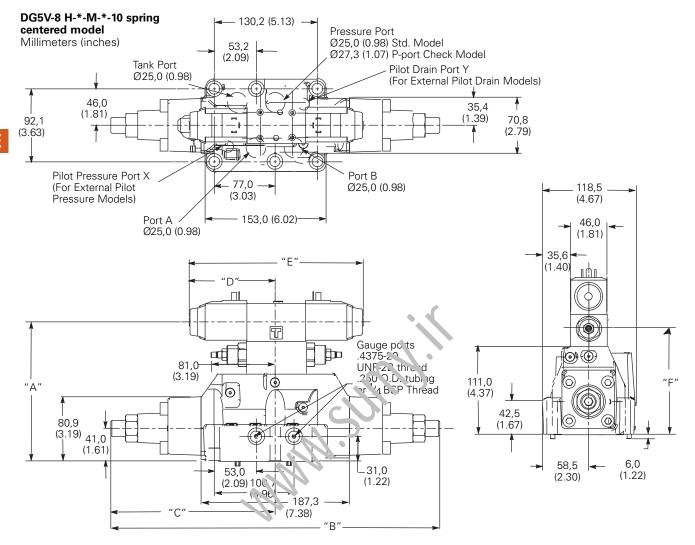
Pilot choke increases the amount of time to shift the main tage spool, lowering the possibility of large flow transients in the circuit. It is adjusted by backing off locknuts and training adjusting screws inward to decrease rate of spool travel and outward to increase spool travel rate. See spool control modifications in model code.

## **Stroke adjustment**

Stroke adjustment limits movement of the mainstage spool. Backing off the jamnut and turning the adjusting screw inward decreases spool stroke. See spool control modifications in model code.).



# Installation dimensions

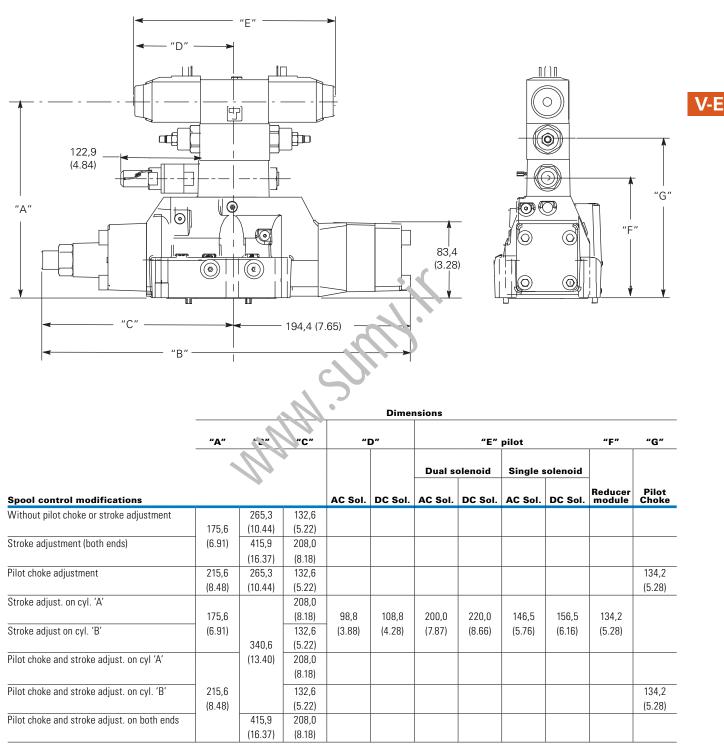


	Dimensions									
	"A" "B" "C"			"	D″	"E" pilot				"F"
		Dual soleno		olenoid	Single solenoid		_			
Spool control modifications				AC Sol.	DC Sol.	AC Sol.	DC Sol.	AC Sol.	DC Sol.	Pilot choke
Without pilot choke or stroke adjustment		265,3	132,6							
	135,6	(10.44)	(5.22)							
Stroke adjustment (both ends)	(5.33)	415,9	208,0							
		(16.37)	(8.18)							
Pilot choke adjustment	175,6	265,3	132,6							134,2
	(6.91)	(10.44)	(5.22)							(5.28)
Stroke adjust. on cyl. 'A'			208,0							
	135,6		(8.18)	98,8	108,8	200,0	220,0	146,5	156,5	
Stroke adjust on cyl. 'B'	(5.33)		132,6	(3.88)	(4.28)	(7.87)	(8.66)	5.76)	(6.16)	
		340,6	(5.22)							
Pilot choke and stroke adjust. on cyl 'A'		(13.40)	208,0							
			(8.18)							
Pilot choke and stroke adjust. on cyl. 'B'	175,6		132,6							134,2
	(6.91)		(5.22)							(5.28)
Pilot choke and stroke adjust. on both ends	1	415,9	208,0							
		(16.37)	(8.18)							

V-E

## DG5V-8-A(L)-\*-\*-10 spring offset model

Millimeters (inches)

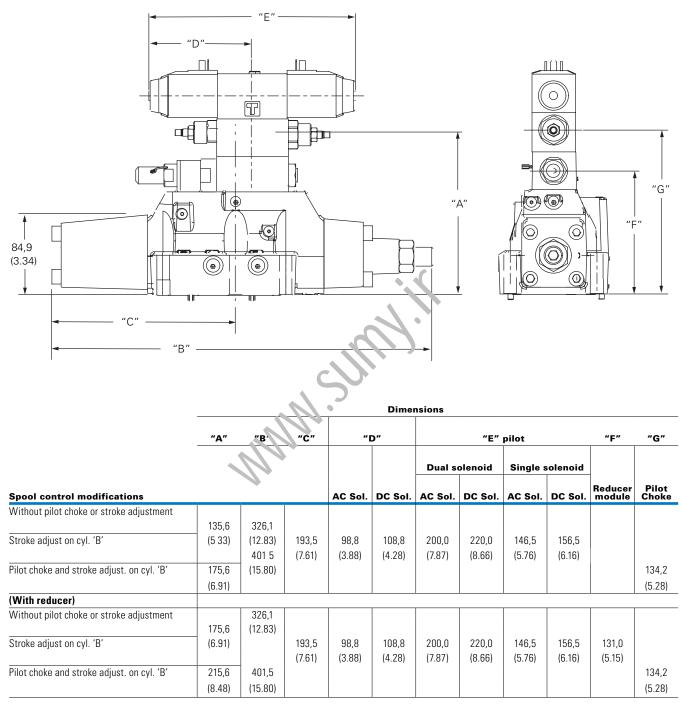


# Installation dimensions

## DG5V-8-A(L)-\*-\*-10 spring offset model

Millimeters (inches)

V-E

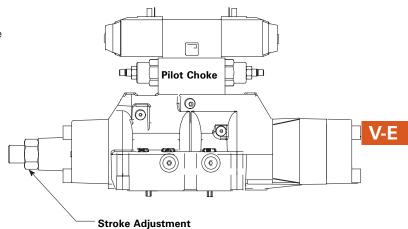


## Pilot choke DGMFN-3-Y-A2W-B2W-41

Pilot choke increases the amount of time to shift the mainstage spool, lowering the possibility of large flow transients in the circuit. It is adjusted by backing off locknuts and turning adjusting screws inward to decrease rate of spool travel and outward to increase spool travel rate. See spool control modifications in model code.

## Stroke adjustment

Stroke adjustment limits movement of the mainstage spool. Backing off the jamnut and turning the adjusting screw inward decreases spool stroke. See spool control modifications in model code.

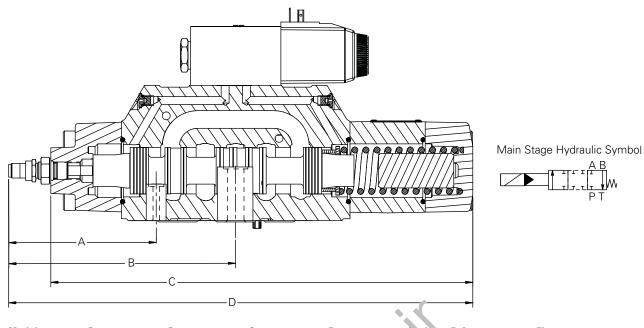


MMM.SUMM.

# Installation dimensions

V-E

Valve for Safety Circuit Application (35A Spool)



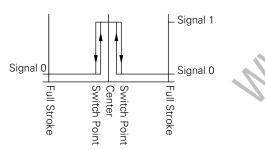
Model	В	В	С	D	L. aka je P-A	Flow curve
	mm (in)	mm (in)	mm (in)	mm (in)	cc/min (in3/min)	Available upon request
DG5V5-35A	118.5 (4.67)		234.7 (9.24)	262.1 (10 52)	Available upon request	See DG5V7 catalog
DG5V7-35A		152.1 (5.99)	252.1 (9.92)	286.6 (11.29)	→ vailable upon request	Available upon request
DG5V8-35A		151.7 (5.97)	346.0 (13.62)	380.2 (1-, 98)	156 (9.5)	Available upon request
DG5V10-35A		230.7 (9.10)	443.4 (17.46)	47.3(1.8)	Available upon request	

# DG5V-8 with main stage spool monitoring switch "PC\*" or "PD\*" Models (LVDT Style Switch)

Millimeters (inches)

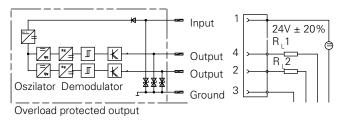
Supply Voltage (Vs)	24VDC ± 20%
(Full Wave Bridge with Capacitor)	
Reverse Polarity Protection	MAX. 300V Installed
Ripple Voltage	10%
Current consumption	40mA Approx.
Outputs	NC Contact Positive
	(No Short Circuite Protection)
Sensing Distance (offset position)	5.85 to 6.15 mm
Sensing Distance (from center position)	± 0.35 to 0.65 mm
Hysteresis	≤0.06 mm
Output voltage	
Signal O	< 1.8V
Signal 1	Vs - 2.5V
Output Current	<400mA at Input +20%
Environmental Protection	IP65 (With Mounted Plug)
Operating Temperature Range	-20°C to +85°C
Max. Operating Pressure	315 bar (4500 psi)
CE Declaration of Conformity No.	00 02 002 9 93
P-Channel, Contact Positive	
Attention: EMC only ensured when using casing.	screened cables and screened plug

#### Typical "PCA/PCB" output (for sensing center position)



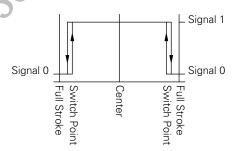
Signal 0 = Voltage at pin 2/4 < 1.8VSignal 1 = Voltage at pin 2/4 > (Vs - 2.5V)

#### Electrical schematic and Mating connector detail



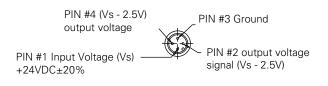
R  $_1$  1,R  $_2$  = e.g. Coil Resistance of the switch relay >/ = 60 OHMS

## Typical "PDA/PDB" output (for full shift sensing)



Signal 0 = Voltage at pin 2/4 < 1.8VSignal 1 = Voltage at pin 2/4 > (Vs - 2.5V)

#### **Connector detail**



V-E

## **General description**

Pilot valves are identified in the model code by the following letters: "S" Standard or "H" High Performance. The pilot valves can be ordered to match a variety of mainstage spool types and valve bodies.

The chart below shows ordering information for each pilot valve. For example, to order a High Performance pilot "H" with a Spring Offset mainstage "A", use the following model code: DG4V-3- 2A-M-\*-60

Main stage spool type	Pilot valve model code
All except 4 & 8	DG4V-3-2A-M-*-60
4A & 8A only	DG4V-3-2AL-VM-*-60
4AL & 8AL only	DG4V-3-2A-VM-*-60
All except 4 & 8	DG4V-3-6B-M-*-60
4B & 8B only	DG4V-3-6BL-VM-*-60
4BL & 8BL only	DG4V-3-6B-VM-*-60
All except 4 & 8	DG4V-3-6C-M-*-60
4C & 8C only	DG4V-3-6C-VM-*-60
All except 4 & 8	DG4V-3-7C-M-*-60
4D & 8D only	DG4V-3-7C-VM-*-60
All except 4 & 8	DG4V-3-6F-M-*-60
4F & 8F only	DG4V-3-6FL-VM-*-60
4FL & 8FL only	DG4V-3-6F-VM-*-60
All except 4 & 8	DG4V-3-6N-M-*-60
4N & 8N only	DG4V-3-6N-VM-*-60
	ANNA.
	All except 4 & 8 4A & 8A only 4AL & 8AL only All except 4 & 8 4B & 8B only 4BL & 8BL only All except 4 & 8 4C & 8C only All except 4 & 8 4D & 8D only All except 4 & 8 4F & 8F only All except 4 & 8

#### Minimum pilot pressure requirements

Pilot pressure bar (psi)						
A, B, C, F, N Models	D Models					
10 (150)	P to A: 12 (175)					
	P to B: 21 (300)					
5 (75)	P to A: 10 (150)					
	P to B: 10 (150)					
	<b>A, B, C, F, N Models</b> 10 (150)					

# ISO4401 Size 08; ANSI/B93.7M-D08 DG19V-8 10 Design



# Air controlled pilot operated directional valve

DG19V-8 10

## **General description**

The Size 8 Directional Control Valve serves as a control valve package. It offers directional control, pilot pressure reducers, pilot chokes, and main stage stroke adjustment to control the flow. The valves are generally used to control large flows up to 700 l/min (185 USgpm) at 350 bar (5000 psi) and provide low pressure drops. The range includes:

• DG18V-3-60

V-E

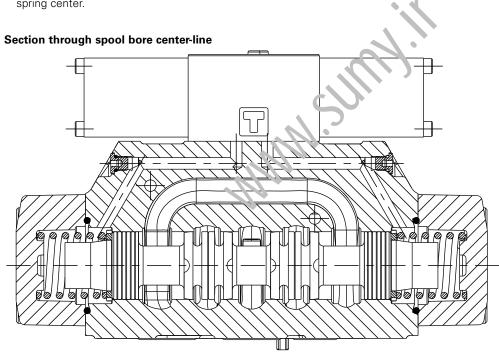
• D03 pilot valve 210 bar (3000 psi) tank line rating.

Each valve contains a mainstage spool which is positioned in the valve by special arrangement. The four arrangements are:

- Spring offset For single stage operation, one spring returns spool to an offset position. For two-stage operation, springs and washers are removed from main stage and offset action is obtained from pilot valve.
- Spring centered Spring and washer are located on both ends of main stage spool to control centering.
- No-spring detented Springs and washers are provided so that in the event of pilot pressure failure, the main spool will spring center.

## **Features and benefits**

- A "mini-system" capability with wide variety of spool and spring arrangements, stroke and pilot choke adjustments, integral check valves and port orifices.
- Suitable for demanding industrial or mobile applications by providing for reliable operations.
- Endurance tested to 10 million cycles and fatigue tested without failure to ensure highest reliability.
- Fatigue testing performed to NFPA specifications to ensure the highest reliability in applications requiring high flows and pressure.
- Solid cast body and cored passages for maximum strength and minimal pressure drop.



Model codes

## DG3V-8 Remote pilot operated directional valves

	(F*) - └─┘	DG3V - 8 ** - (*) - (*) - 10			
	1 Seals	2 3 6 7 8 9		Spool	control modifications
1			8	•	
		Standard seals		Blank	
	F3	Seals for fire resistant fluids.		1	Stroke adjustment (both ends) (available on C & Blank (no spring) models)
	F6	Seals for water glycol.		2	Pilot choke adjustment (available on all models)
2	Directi	ional control valve		3	Pilot choke and stroke adjusters (both ends) (available
	DG3V	Subplate mounted; pilot operated remote operator.		•	on C & B lank (no spring) models )
_	Valve	Pressure rating 350 bar (5000 psi) for all ports.		7	Stroke adjusters on cylinder A end only (available on A, C & Blank (no spring) models )
3	valve	Size		8	Stroke adjusters on cylinder 'B' end only (available on
	8	Valve size CE TOP 8, NFPA D08			A, C, & Blank (no spring) models )
5	Spool	types		27	If both are required (available on A, C, & Blank (no spring) models)
		Please refer functional symbols on page 7 for spool types.	9	Check	valve in pressure port
	Speel	spring arrangement		Blank	None
6	-			К	35 bar (5 psi) check
		No spring		٥	2,4° bar (35 psi) check
	Α	Spring offset to cylinder 'A'		R	3, 5 bar (50 psi) check
	С	Spring centered	6	s	5,20 bar (75 psi) check
	D	Pressure centered	<u>[</u> ]	D⊾≈igr	number
		Ċ			Subject to change. Installation dimensions remain as shown for design numbers 10 through 19.
		and .			

# Model codes

DG5V-8 Solenoid controlled pilot operated directional valves

(F*)-DG	<b>35V-8 - *</b>	* - ** - (**) - (*) - <b>P</b> ** -	(E) -    9	( <b>T)</b> -	• (*) - (V 11 12	
1	Special	seals	8		Main st	tage spool monitoring switch
		(Omit if not required.)			Blank	None
	F3	Seals for fire resistant fluids.			PPA	Offset sensing proximity switch "A"
	F6	Seals for water glycol.				port end (not available on "D", pressure centered, and 1/3/7/27, stroke adjust
2	Pilot va	lve type			PPB	models) Offset sensing proximity switch "B" port
	н	CETOP 3, High performance			110	end (not available on 1/3/8/28, stroke
3	Spool t	<b>ypes</b> Please refer functional symbols on page 7			PPD	adjust models) Offset sensing proximity switch both ends (not available on "D", pressure centered,
		for spool types.				and 1/3/7/8/27/28, stroke adjust models)
4	Spool s	pring arrangement			Note	The spool position monitoring switch shown on this technical document is CE
	Α	Spring offset, end to end (P to B when shifted)				marked and certified and complies to European Standard EN 61000-6-4: 2001 (Emissions) for Class A and European
	AL	Spring offset, end to end, left hand build (P to A when shifted)				Standard EN 61000-6-2: 2001 (Immunity).
	В	Spring centered, single solenoid	9		Externa	al pilot pressure
		(P to B when shifted).			Ę	External pilot pressure.
	BL	Spring centered, single solenoid, left hand build			Blank	For internal pilot pressure models.
	С	(P to A when shifted) Spring centered, dual solenoid	1		Interna	l pilot drain
	Ν	Two-position detented			т	Internal pilot drain to 'T' port.
5	Manual	override option			Blank	For external pilot drain models.
	Blank	Plain override in solenoid end(s) only	11		Check	valve in pressure port
	н	Water-resistant manual over de on				(Omit if not required.)
	z	solenoid end(s)▲ No override in non-sole oid end of single-			К	0,35 bar (5 psi) check
	2	solenoid valves.	_		S	5,20 bar (75 psi) check
	<b></b>	No override in non-solenoid end of single-	12		Soleno	id energization identity
6	Spool c	solenoid valves.			Blank	Standard arrangement for ANSI B93.9 (i.e. energize solenoid A to follow flow P
	Omit	None required			v	to A). Solenoid identification determined by
	1	Stroke adjustment both ends (not available on "D" pressure centered,			v	position of solenoid (i.e. solenoid A at port A end/solenoid B
	2	models) Pilot choke adjustment			Note	at port B end). 4 and 8 type spools are always V. Solenoid
	3	Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment both ends (not available on "D"				energization identity is independent of mainstage porting.
	7	pressure centered, models) Stroke adjustment on 'A' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered models)				
	8 27	Stroke adjustment on 'B' port end				
	27 28	Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on "A' port end (not available on "D", pressure centered, models) Pilot choke adjustment and stroke adjustment on 'B' port end				

## Model codes

DG5V-8 Solenoid controlled pilot operated directional valves

(F*)-DG5 	<b>V-8 -</b> *	* - ** - (**) - (*) - <b>P</b> ** 	- (E) -	(T) - ( L 10 [	[ <b>*) - (∨</b> ⊥ ⊥ ⊥ 11 12	
13	Flag sym	bol	16		Surge	suppressor damper
	М	Electrical options and features				(DC voltages only, omit if not required)
14	Coil type U	ISO4400, DIN43650 connector				Refer DG4V3 catalog for more options
	U1 KU	ISO4400 fitted with PG11 plug Top exit flying lead (150mm)	17		Coil vo	Itage
	KUP4	Junior timer (Amp) connector				See electrical information on page 9 for voltages available. Others available upon
	KUP5	Integral Deutsch connector			в	request. 110V AC 50Hz/120V AC 60 Hz
	FPM4	4-Pin micro - (12mm) brad Harrison connector			D	220V AC 50 Hz/240V AC 60 Hz
	KUPM4L				G	12V DC
	FW	Flying lead with 1/2" NPT thread wiring			н	24V DC
	FTW	housing Fly. Lead wired terminal block & 1/2" NPT			Note	Refer DG4V3 catalog for more options
		thread wiring housing	18	•	Dosign	number
	FPA3W	Fly. Lead, 3 Pin connector & 1/2" NPT thread wiring housing				
	FPA5W	Fly. Lead, 5 pin connector & 1/2" NPT thread wiring housing		2		
15	Indicator	lights				
	Blank	None	$\sim$			
	L	Solenoid indicator light• •Flying lead coil type only				
		A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A				

## **General description**

DG5V-8 models are two stage directional control valves having an integrally mounted wet armature solenoid pilot valve. These valves are generally used to control the movement of a work cylinder or the rotation of a fluid motor.

#### Pressure centered models

Designated by "D" under spring/spool arrangement in model code.

This option provides faster, more positive spring centering time by use of pilot pressure to center the spool. The valve spool is returned to center position when pilot pres sure is applied at both ends of the spool. The centering springs are used in addition to pilot pressure to ensure positive centering of spool.

If pilot pres sure fails or falls below the required minimum, the spool will spring return to the center position. Pilot pres sure is not available through the use of and integral check valve. Pressure centered valves have a drain port "W" and must have provisions for this feature.

**Note:** Pressure centered valves require a pilot valve which directs pilot oil to connections "X" and "Y" of the valve at the same time pressure centering is desired. The centering time depends on the rate of pressure rise in the pilot chamber.

#### **Spring offset models**

Designated by "A" under spring/spool arrangement in model code.

Spring offset model has an internal spring which returns the spool to offset position when the pilot connection "X" is open to tank. Pilot connection "Y" becomes a drain connection and must be pioped directly to tank at atmospheric pressure through a surge-free tank line. Back pressure at this connection would cause valve to malfunction.

**Caution:** Spring offset models contain a high assembled uping load. Call Eaton Service for disassembly instructions.

#### **Spring centered models**

Designated by "C" under spring/spool arrangement in model code. A spring and washer arrangement is used on both ends of the spool. If control pressure is removed, the valve will go to center position due to spring force.

#### **No-spring models**

Designated by a "Blank" under spring/spool arrangement in model code. When the solenoid is deenergized, the spool returns to the last position attained.

#### **Performance Characteristics**

Spring centered, pressure centered and spring offset models require continuous pilot pressure to maintain shifted position. Spring centered models return valve spool to center position by centering springs when pilot pressure fails or falls below minimum requirement.

#### Shift times

Shift times are defined as the time from pilot pressure application/removal to the point of the s tart of a pressure rise/ decline in appropriate port.

**Caution:** Flow conditions of the spring centered position must be selected with care, both for the effect on the direction of the flow, and the pilot pres sure. (The "9" main spool will not ensure sufficient pilot pressure in the center position for internal pilot pressure models).

#### **Pressure centered models:**

Valve spool is returned to center position by pilot pressure, when pilot pressure is removed. If pilot pressure fails or falls below the required minimum, the valve spool will spring return to center position. (At spring centered valve flow rates ).

**Caution:** Surges of oil in a common tank line serving these and other valves can be sufficient enough to cause inadvertent shifting of these valves. This is very critical in the no-spring detented valves. Separate tank lines or a vented manifold with a continuous downward path to tank is necessary.

**Note:** Any sliding spool valve, if held for long periods of time, may s tick and not spring return due to fluid residue formation and therefore, should be cycled periodically to prevent this from happening.

#### **Shifting action**

The pilot valve solenoids of spring centered, pressure centered, and spring offset models must be energized continuous ly to keep the main stage spool in the shifted position. No-spring detented models only need to be energized momentarily (for approximately 0.1 second).

Spring centered and pressure centered models return the valve spool to the center position when both solenoids are de-energized or pilot pres sure fails or falls below minimum requirement. Spring offset models return the spool to the offset position by pilot pres sure when the solenoid is de-energized

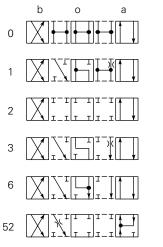
Vii en to-s, ring detented models are de-energized, the pilot and n ain spools remain in their las t position as long as there are to unusual shock, vibration, or pressure transients, and the spool axis is horizontal. If pilot pressure fails or falls below minimum requirements, the main spool will spring center (at spring centered flow rates), but will not drift to a reversal of flow position. The pilot stage will remain in the detented position.

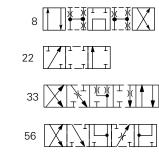
When used as other than a normal 4–way valve, consult your Eaton representative.

#### Spool type and center position

### **Spool types**

Shown in 3-position form, plus 2 transients.





#### Notes:

- **1.** In the detailed and simplified symbols on this and the previous pages, the transient positions are omitted for simplicity.
- In certain 2-position valves, the "o" position becomes an additional transient, i.e. in DG5V-8-\*A(L) and DG5V-8-\*N valves.

Your Eaton representative can provide further details.

V-E

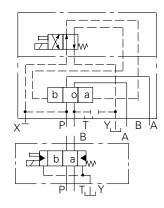
MM. Sumil

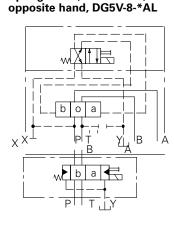
## DG5V-8, Solenoid controlled, pilot operated models

Comprehensive and simplified symbols shown configured for external pilot supply and internal drain

Spring offset, end-to-end, DG5V-8-\*A

V-E





Spring offset, end-to-end,

#### Spring centered, DG5V-8-\*C

оa

۱B

o a

Detented, CG.V-8-\*N

Y B A

**λ**ΛΛ

₩ſb

lb

 $\cong$ 

Ż

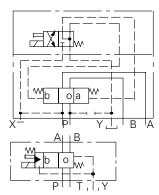
#### **DG5V-8 Options**

The following are shown in a DG5V-8-\*C example:

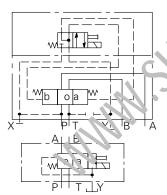
- 1. Pilot choke module
- 2. Stroke adjusters, at either or at both ends (shown at both ends in example)
- 3. External pilot connection
- 4. Internal drain

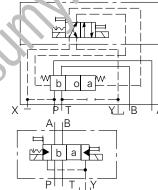
One or more options can be built into any DG5 series valve.

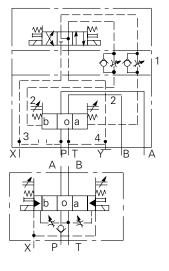
#### Spring offset, end-to-center DG5V-8-\*B



## Spring offset, end-to-center, opposite hand DG5V-8-\*BL







#### Maximum pressures:

DG3V-8 valves; ports:		
P, A, B and T *	350 bar (5000 psi)	210 Bar
Υ§	350 bar (5000 psi)	210 Bar
DG5V-8 valves, (externally drained)		
P, A, B, T and X *	350 bar (5000 psi) 🔺	210 Bar
Y§	350 bar (5000 psi)	210 Bar
DG5V-8 valves, (internally drained)		
P, A, B and X	350 bar (5000 psi) 🔺	210 Bar
Τ§	350 bar (5000 psi)	210 Bar
Maximum flow without mal-function (DG3V-8 and DG5V-8)	700 L/min (185 Usgpm)	32 Usgpm
Pilot pressures	See "Pilot Pressures" on page 191	

#### Electrical information:

Voltage ratings, DG5V valves	See 17 in "Model co	See 17 in "Model code" on page 170				
Voltage limits, DG5V valves:						
Maximum voltage	See "Temperature lir	nits", on page 175				
Minimum voltage	90% of rated voltage	)				
Power consumption, DG5V valves with AC solenoids:	Initial VA rms	Holding VA rms				
Dual-frequency coils at 50 Hz, types "B" and "D"	265	49				
Dual-frequency coils at 60 Hz, types "B" and "D"	260	48				
Power consumption, DG5V valves with DC solenoids	30W at rated voltage and 200C (C90F)					
Relative duty factor, DG5V valves	Continuous; ED = 100%					
Type of protection, DG5V valves:						
ISO 4400 coils with plug fitted correctly	IEC 144 class IPu 5					
Junction box	IEC 144 clars IPUS IN	'EMA 4)				
Coil winding	Class H	×				
Lead wires (coil types "F****")	Clars H					
Coil encapsulation	Class F					
	11/1					

Note: For information on pilot valves please refer segment E C D of the catalog.

A The DG5V, 10 design two-stage valves have been designed to satisfy the needs of most applications.

Consult your Eaton representative about an alternative odel if:

a) Valves are required to remain pressurized for long periods without frequent switching, and /or

b) Back pressure on the drain port of externally drained models (or the tank port of internally drained models) is required to rise above 350 bar (5000 psi).

\* The method for verifying the rated fatigue pressure of the complete unit conforms to NFPA/T2.6.1 R1-1991 (Catalog C/90), Fluid Power Systems and Products method for verifying the fatigue pressure rating of the pressure containing envelope.

§ Internal drain models drain the pilot valve through the tank port of the mainstage. External drain models drain the pilot valve through the "Y" port of the mainstage. To provide proper operation without malfunction, the pilot pressure must always exceed tank or drain line pressure by the minimum pilot pressure required per valve and spool type (see charts on page 16). Tank or drain line surges which would reduce this differential are to be avoided as they may cause the mainstage to shift. Mainstage tank pressure is limited to the tank line rating of the pilot valve on internally drained models (with "T" included in the model code). Internal drains may be used with all models except pressure centered "D" models. Pressure centered models must be externally drained through "Y" and "W" ports. To achieve the maximum tank line rating of 350 bar (5000 psi) of the mainstage, an external pilot drain must be used and it is recommended that a separate line be provided directly to the tank.

#### Pressure drop characteristics

Response times, DG5V valves:

Typical values for a DG5V-8-2C-E spring centered, externally piloted valve under standard test conditions and operating with 150 L/min (40 USgpm) at 350 bar (5000 psi).

See page 176, 177

Coil rating:	Pilot pressure, bar (psi):	Energizing	Time, ms ♦ De-energizing
110V 50 Hz	15 (218)	75	40
	50 (730)	50	40
	150 (2180)	40	40
	210 (3000)	40	40
	250 (3600)	40	40
24V DC	15 (218)	90	45 🔺
	50 (730)	65	45 🔺
	150 (2180)	55	45 🔺
	210 (3000)	55	45 🔺
	250 (3600)	55	45 🔺

From applying a signal at the solenoid until the main-stage spool completes its travel.

In pure switched circuit conditions, devoid of the effects of any ▲ suppression diodes and full-wave rectifiers.

#### **Temperature limits:**

Temperature minus.	
Fluid temperature limits	See appendix
Ambient temperature limits:	See appendix
Minimum ambient, all valves	-20°C (-4°F)
Maximum ambients, DG5V valves with co two pages back, and under conditions sta	
Dual-frequency coils:	
at 50 Hz and 107% of rated voltage	65°C (150°F)
at 50 Hz and 110% of rated voltage	65°C (150°F)
at 60 Hz and 107% of rated voltage	65°C (150°F)
at 60 Hz and 110% of rated voltage	65°C (150°F)
Single-frequency (50 Hz) coils at 50 Hz and 110% of rated voltage	65°C (150°F)
DC coils at 110% of rated voltage	70°C (158°F)

#### Installation dimensions:

45 🔺	Valves	See page 181 to 189
45	Mass (weight), basic models:	kg (lb) approx.
	DG3V-8-*A(L)	10,0 (22.0) 🔶
til the main-stage spool	DG3V-8-*/*B(L)/*C	7,3 (16.1)
d of the effects of any	DG5V-8-*A/3 (Au voltages)	8,4 (18.5) 🔶
S.	DG5V-8-*A/B (Dc voicages)	8,5 (18.7) 🔶
	DG5V-c *C, N (AC voltages)	8,7 (19.2) 🔶
	רב. <sup>V-</sup> 8-*C/N , C voltages)	9,1 (20.0) 🔶
	Add 1,1 kg (2.4 lb) when pilot	chock adjustment is fitted.
	• <b>Ste:</b> For information on pilot valves the catalog.	please refer segment B, C, D of
Ma.		

DG3V - 8 Models

Typical with mineral oil at 36 cSt (168.6 SUS) and a specific gravity of 0.87.

#### **Maximum flow rates**

Performance based on full power solenoid coils warm and operating at 90% rated voltage.

#### Pressure drop & malfunction flow

The following table lists the appropriate pressure drop curve and malfunction flow curve between ports for each spool type. Use the following example to determine pressure drop for a selected spool.

Example: Find the pressure drop from  $P \rightarrow B$  for type 7 spool. Using the table find numeral 7 in the spool type column. To the right of numeral 7 find the reference curve 2 (from pressure drop curve chart at bottom of page) under P→B column. The pressure drop from  $P \rightarrow B$  for type 7 spool would be obtained on curve 2. Likewise, the malfunction for numeral 7 would be found on curve 1 (from malfunction flow curve chart at bottom of page).

	Pressure	drop cu	number			
Spool type	P → A	в→т	P → B	А → Т	P → T in cente	r
0	2	2	2	2	3	1
1	1	2	1	3	2	3
2	1	2	1	1	-	2
3	1	2	1	4	-	2
6	1	3	1	4	-	1
8	4	3	4	2	5	1
33	1	3	1	2	-	2
35	See page 1	91				
52	2	-	4	4	-	1

- 1. Figures in the pressure drop chart give approximate pressure drop ( $\Delta P$ ) when passing 473 l/min (125 USgpm) flow (Q) of 35 cSt (164 SUS) fluids(s) having .865 specific gravity.
- **2.** For any other flow rate  $(Q_1)$ , the pressure drop  $(\Delta P_1)$  will be approximately:  $\Delta P_1 = P(Q_1/Q)^2$ .
- **3.** For any other viscosity(s), the pressure drop ( $\Delta P$ ), will change as follows: •

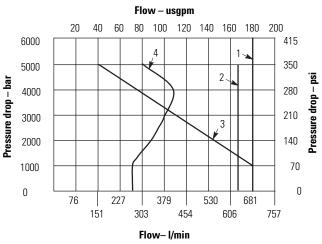
Viscosity	'4	20	43	54	65	76	85
cSt (SUS)	('\ <b>'</b> .5)	(97.8)	(200)	(251)	(302)	(352)	(399)
% of P∠ (Apr 10, 1	81	88	104	111	116	120	124

ony other specific gravity (G<sub>1</sub>), the pressure drop ( $\Delta P_1$ ) will 5or be approximately:  $\Delta P1 = \Delta P(G_1/G)$ .

#### Flow – usgpm 60 100 120 140 160 190 20 40 80 71,7 31,0 450 5 27,5 400 24,0 350 20,0 300 ssure drop – psi Pressure drop – bar 17,0 250 2 14,0 200 1 Pre 10,0 150 7,0 100 3,5 50 0 0 76 227 379 530 681 151 303 454 606 757

Flow- I/min

#### Malfunction flow curves



#### Pressure drop curves

Malfunction

## Performance data

DG3V-8 Model

#### **Response time**

The response time shown in the charts are defined as the time between pilot pressurization/ de-pressurization and the initial change in the inlet port pressure.

#### **Centering times for pressure** centered valves @ rated pressure (a to p or b to p)

Spring centering times @ Rated flow & pressure Spool type Time Closed center .040 sec Open center .050 sec

	page 7.
	350 bar (5000 psi)
C.	350 bar (5000 psi)
C.	350 bar (5000 psi)
	nforms to NFPA/T2.6.1 R1-1991

#### **Offset to Offset**

V-E

malfunction flow curves on

350 bar (5000 psi)
350 bar (5000 psi)
350 bar (5000 psi)
nforms to NFPA/T2.6.1 R1-1991 e
fatigue pressure rating of the

#### through the valve in center condition, pressure drop through the check valve, plus the pressure at the tank port.

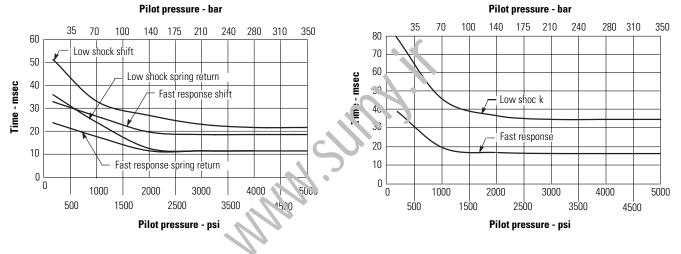
**Integral check valves** 

To prevent load drop, a check valve in the pressure port can be used to prevent reverse flow from a cylinder port to the pressure port.

For internal pilot pressure, an integral pressure port check valve is available. This back pressure will be present at the cylinder

ports. The pilot pressure generated is the total of:  $P \rightarrow T$  drop

#### **Center to Offset**





FLOW - USgpm 80 100 120 140 160 180 200 0 20 40 60 48,3 700 41,4 600 "S" Spring Pressure drop - bai <u>psi</u> 500 34,5 essure drop -'R " Spring 400 27,6 300 20,7 Spring 200 13,8 Ē 100 6,9 "Q" Spring 0 0 151.4 302.8 454.2 605.6 757.0 75.7 227.1 378.5 529.9 681.3 FLOW - L/min

#### DG5V-8 Model

Malfunction flow curve

#### Pressure drop & malfunction flow

The following table lists the appropriate pressure drop curve and malfunction flow curve between ports for each spool type. Use the following example to determine pressure drop for a selected spool.

Example: Find the pressure drop from  $P \rightarrow B$  for type 7 spool. Using the table find numeral 7 in the spool type column.

To the right of numeral 7 find the reference curve 2 (from pressure drop curve chart at bottom of page) under  $P \rightarrow B$  column.

The pressure drop from  $P \rightarrow B$  for type 7 spool would be obtained on curve 2. Likewise, the malfunction for numeral 7 would be found on curve 1 (from malfunction flow curve chart at bottom of page).

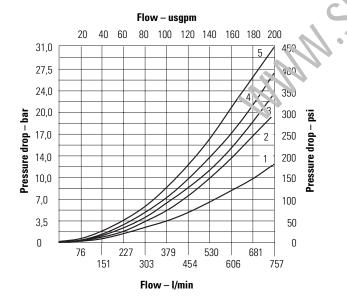
- Figures in the pressure drop chart give approximate pressure drop (ΔP) when passing 473 l/min (125 USgpm) flow (Q) of 35 cSt (164 SUS) fluids(s) having .865 specific gravity.
- **2.** For any other flow rate( $\Omega^1$ ), the pressure drop ( $\Delta P_1$ ) will be approximately  $\Delta P_1 = \Delta P(\Omega_1/\Omega)^2$ .
- **3.** For any other viscosity(s), the pressure drop ( $\Delta P$ ), will change as follows:
- **4.** For any other specific gravity (G1), the pressure drop  $(\Delta P_1)$  will be approximately:  $\Delta P_1 = \Delta P(G_1/G)$ .

#### Pressure drop curves

	Pressur	number				
Spool type	P → A	в → т	P → B	А → Т	P → T in cent	er
0	2 →	2 →	2 →	2 →	3 →	1
1	1	2	1	3	2	3
2	1	2	1	1	_	2
3	1	2	1	4	_	2
6	1	3	1	4	_	1
8	4	3	4	2	5	1
33	1	3	1	2	_	2
35A	See page	191				
52	2	_	4	4	_	1

Viscosity	14	32	43	54	65	76	86
cSt (SUS)	(75)	(150)	(200)	(250)	(300)	(350)	(400)
% of P∆ (Approx.)	93	111	119	126	132	137	141

#### M. Ifunction flow curves



Flow – usqpm 80 100 120 140 160 180 200 20 40 60 6000 415 Λ 350 5000 2 Pressure drop – bai S 4000 280 Pressure drop 210 3000 3 140 2000 70 1000 0 0 76 227 379 530 6 81 151 303 4 54 606 757 Flow – I/min

## Performance data

DG5V-8 Model

#### **Response times**

Response times are defined as the time from solenoid energization/de-energization to the point of the start of a pressure rise/decline in appropriate port.

#### Solenoid energizing

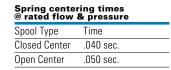
Spring centered, pressure centered and spring offset DG5V-8 types must be energized continuously. No-spring detented DG5V-8 type may be energized momentarily. Pressure centered and spring centered DG5V-8 types return valve spool to center position when both solenoids are de-energized.

#### Mounting position

V-E

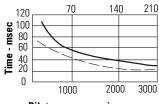
No-spring detented valves must be installed with the longitudinal axis horizontal for good machine reliability. The mounting position of spring centered and spring offset models is unrestricted provided that the pilot pressure supply is maintained as required. (Spring offset valves do not have a spring in the main spool section).

#### Offset to Offset



#### **Centering times for pressure** centered valves @ rated pressure (A to P or B to P)

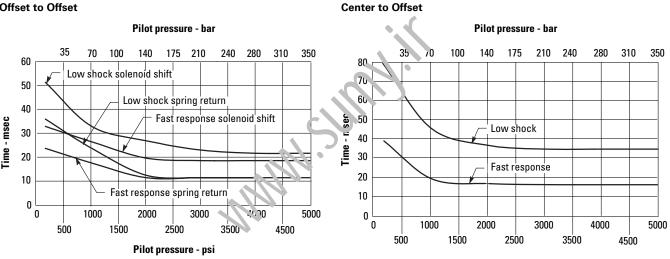
#### Pilot pressure - bar



Pilot pressure - psi

Standard low shock

\_\_\_ Fast response

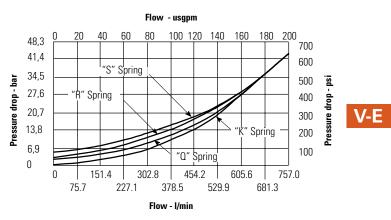


## **Integral check valves**

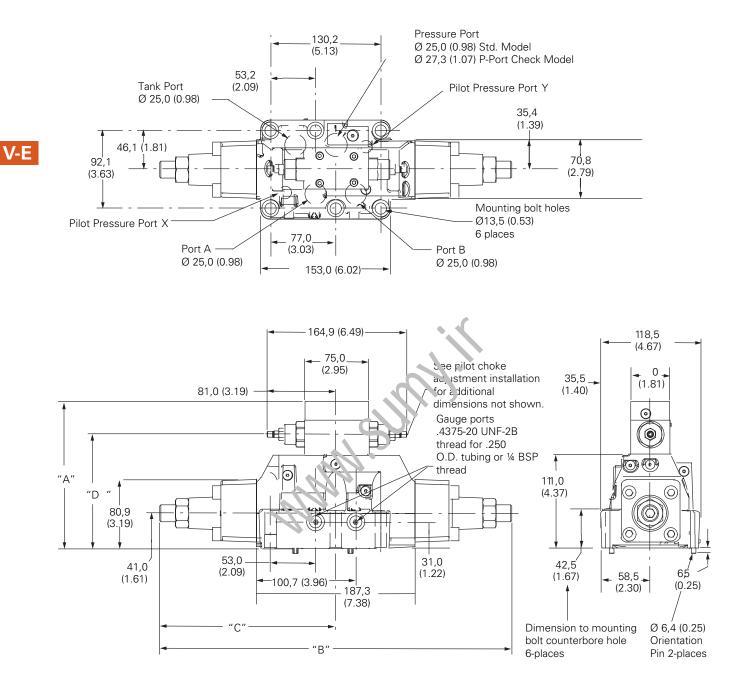
For internal pilot pressure, an integral pressure port check valve is required for internally piloted valves with open center spools (0,1,4,8 & 9). The pilot pressure generated is the total of:  $P \rightarrow T$  drop through the valve in center condition, pressure drop through the check valve, plus the pressure at the tank port.

For proper operation, total pressure drop must be greater than the minimum required pilot pressure (see chart). To prevent load drop, a check valve in the pressure port can be used to prevent reverse flow from a cylinder port to pressure port. If using as reverse flow check, maximum reverse pressure is limited to 210 bar (3000 psi).

#### Pressure drop across check valve



MMM.SUMM.

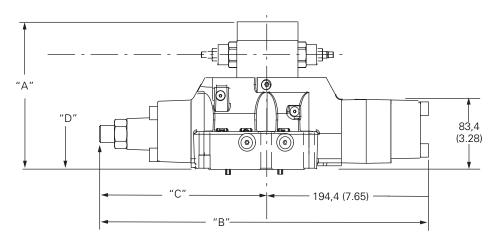


Spool control modifications	"A" dimension	"B" dimension	"C" dimension	"D" dimension (pilot choke adjustment)
Without pilot choke or stroke adjustment	133,0 (5.23)	265,3 (10.44)	132,6 (5.22)	-
Stroke adjustment (both ends)	133,0 (5.23)	415,9 (16.37)	208,0 (8.18)	-
Pilot choke adjustment	173,0 (6.81)	265,3 (10.44)	132,6 (5.22)	134,2 (5.28)
Stroke adjustment on cyl. 'A'	133,0 (5.23)	340,6 (13.40)	208,0 (8.18)	-
Stroke adjustment on cyl. 'B'	133,0 (5.23)	340,6 (13.40)	132,6 (5.22)	-
Pilot choke and stroke adjustment on cyl. 'A'	173,0 (6.81)	340,6 (13.40)	208,0 (8.18)	134,2 (5.28)
Pilot choke and stroke adjustment on cyl. 'B'	173,0 (6.81)	132,6 (5.22)	134,2 (5.28)	134,2 (5.28)
Pilot choke and stroke adjustment (both ends)	173,0 (6.81)	415,9 (16.37)	208,0 (8.18)	134,2 (5.28)

192

#### DG3V-8-(L)-\*-\*-10 spring offset model

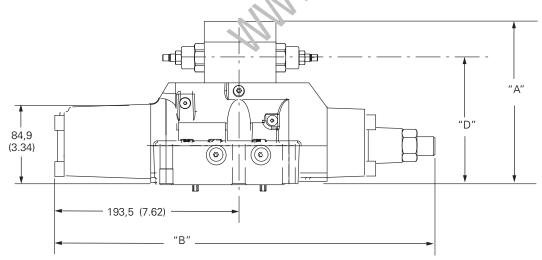
Millimeters (inches)



"A" dimensior	"B" dimension	"C" dimension	"D" dimension (pilot choke adjustment)
133,0 (5.23)	265,3 (10.41)	132,6 (5.22)	_
133,0 (5.23)	326,9 (12.87)	194,4 (7.65)	134,2 (5.28)
173,0 (6.81)	265,3 (10.14)	132,6 (5.22)	134,2 (5.28)
133,0 (5.23)	402 3 115,851	208,0 (8.18)	_
133,0 (5.23)	31: 6(1240)	132,6 (5.22)	_
173,0 (6.81)	3 10,6 (13.40)	208,0 (8.18)	134,2 (5.28)
173,0 (6.81)	310,2 (13.40)	132,6 (5.22)	134,2 (5.28)
	133,0 (5.23) 133,0 (5.23) 173,0 (6.81) 133,0 (5.23) 133,0 (5.23) 133,0 (5.23) 173,0 (6.81)	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	133,0 (5.23)         265,3 (10.44)         132,6 (5.22)           133,0 (5.23)         326,9 (12.87)         194,4 (7.65)           173,0 (6.81)         265,3 (10.14)         132,6 (5.22)           133,0 (5.23)         402 3 (15.84)         208,0 (8.18)           133,0 (5.23)         31.6 (12.40)         132,6 (5.22)           133,0 (5.23)         31.6 (12.40)         132,6 (5.22)           133,0 (5.23)         31.6 (12.40)         132,6 (5.22)           173,0 (6.81)         310,6 (13.40)         208,0 (8.18)

#### DG3V-8-D-\*-\*-10 pressure centered model

Millimeters (inches)



V-E

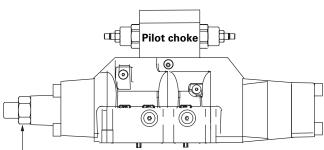
#### Pilot choke DGMFN-3-Y-A2W-B2W-41

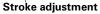
Pilot choke increases the amount of time to shift the mainstage spool, lowering the possibility of large flow transients in the circuit. It is adjusted by backing off locknuts and turning adjusting screws inward to decrease rate of spool travel and outward to increase spool travel rate. See spool control modifications in model code.

#### Stroke adjustment

V-E

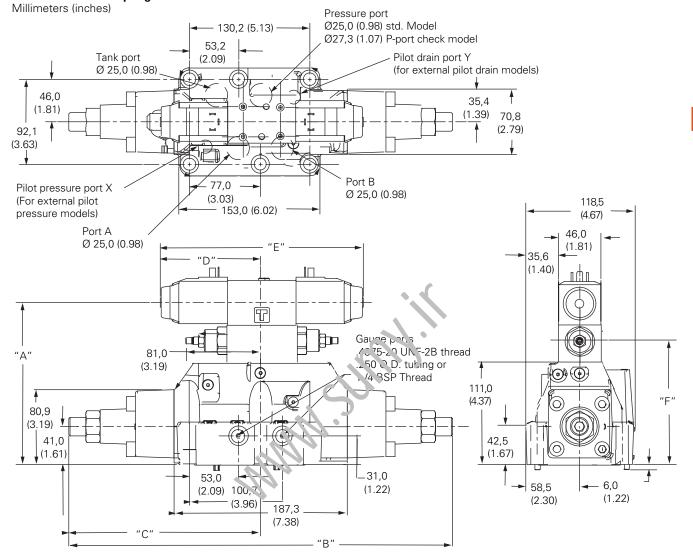
Stroke adjustment limits movement of the mainstage spool. Backing off the jamnut and turning the adjusting screw inward decreases spool stroke. See spool control modifications in model code.).





MMM.SUMM.

V-E

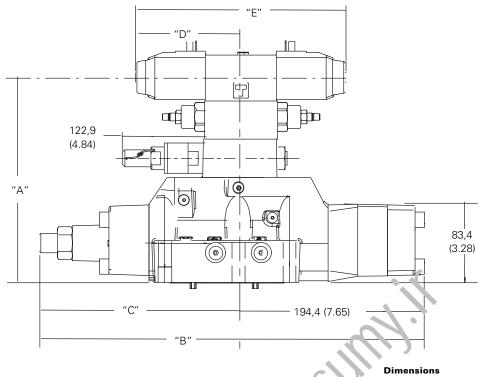


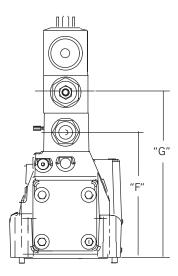
#### DG5V-8 H-\*-M-\*-10 spring centered model

	Dimensions									
	"A"	"B"	"C"	"	D″	"E" pilot				"G"
						Dual solenoid		Single solenoid		
Spool control modifications				AC Sol.	DC Sol.	C Sol. AC Sol.	ol. DC Sol.	AC Sol.	DC Sol.	Pilot choke
Without pilot choke or stroke adjustment		265,3	132,6							
	135,6	(10.44)	(5.22)							
Stroke adjustment (both ends)	(5.33)	415,9	208,0							
		(16.37)	(8.18)							
Pilot choke adjustment			132,6							134,2
			(5.22)							(5.28)
Stroke adjust. on cyl. 'A'			208,0							
	135,6	340,6	(8.18)	98,8	108,8	200,0	220,0	146,5	156,5	
Stroke adjust on cyl. 'B'	(5.33)	(13.40)	132,6	(3.88)	(4.28)	(7.87)	(8.66)	(5.76)	(6.16)	
			(5.22)							
Pilot choke and stroke adjust. on cyl 'A'			208,0							
			(8.18)							
Pilot choke and stroke adjust. on cyl. 'B'	175,6		132,6							134,2
	(6.91)		(5.22)							(5.28)
Pilot choke and stroke adjust. on both ends		415,9	208,0							
		(16.37)	(8.18)							

## Installation dimensions

# DG5V-8-A(L)-\*-\*-10 Spring offset model Millimeters (inches)



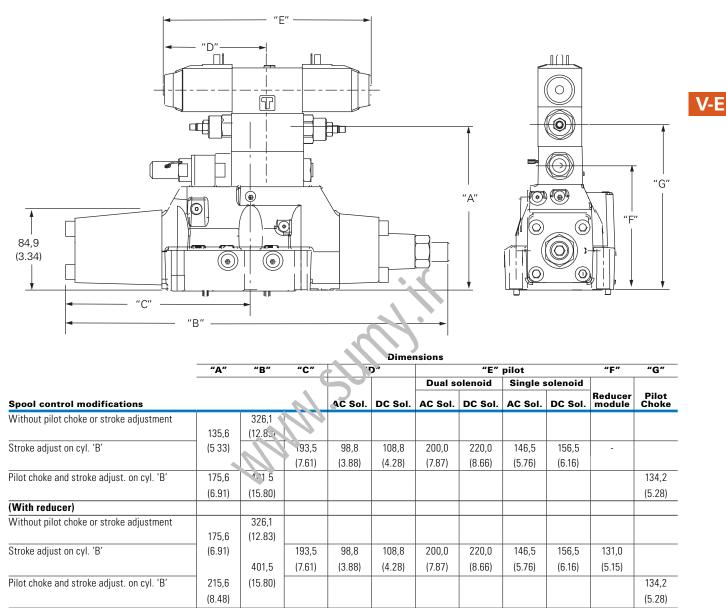


					Dime	11310113					
	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"		"E" pilot				"F"	"G"
				7		Dual s	olenoid	Single	solenoid		
Spool control modifications			$\mathcal{N}$	AC Sol.	DC Sol.	AC Sol.	DC Sol.	AC Sol.	DC Sol.	Reducer module	Pilot Choke
Without pilot choke or stroke adjustment		265,3	132,6								
	175,6	(10.14)	(5.22)								
Stroke adjustment (both ends)	(6.91)	11.9	208,0								
		(.6.37)	(8.18)								
Pilot choke adjustment	215,6	265,3	132,6								134,2
	(8.48)	(10.44)	(5.22)								(5.28)
Stroke adjust. on cyl. 'A'			208,0								
	175,6		(8.18)	98,8	108,8	200,0	220,0	146,5	156,5	134,2	-
Stroke adjust on cyl. 'B'	(6.91)		132,6	(3.88)	(4.28)	(7.87)	(8.66)	(5.76)	(6.16)	(5.28)	
		340,6	(5.22)								
Pilot choke and stroke adjust. on cyl 'A'		(13.40)	208,0								
			(8.18)								
Pilot choke and stroke adjust. on cyl. 'B'	215,6		132,6								134,2
	(8.48)		(5.22)								(5.28)
Pilot choke and stroke adjust. on both ends	- (0.40)	415,9	208,0								(0.20)
Thor choke and shoke dujust. Of Doth enus											
		(16.37)	(8.18)			1					

V-E

#### DG5V-8-D-\*-\*-10 Pressure centered model

Millimeters (inches)



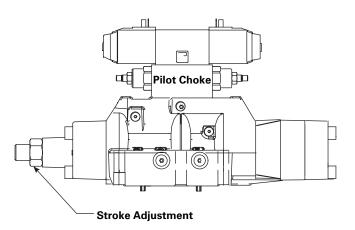
## **Optional features**

### **Pilot choke**

DGMFN-3-Y-A2W-B2W-41 Pilot choke increases the amount of time to shift the mainstage spool, lowering the possibility of large flow transients in the circuit. It is adjusted by backing off locknuts and turning adjusting screws inward to decrease rate of spool travel and outward to increase spool travel rate. See spool control modifications in model code.

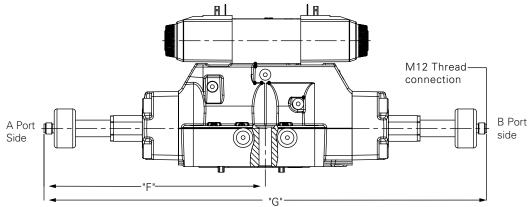
#### Stroke adjustment

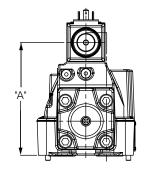
Stroke adjustment limits movement of the mainstage spool. Backing off the jamnut and turning the adjusting screw inward decreases spool stroke. See spool control modifications in model code.



WWW.SUMW.

# DG5V-8 with main stage spool monitoring switch "PC\*" or "PD\*" models (LVDT style switch) Millimeters (inches)





"A" Dimension "F" Dimension "G" Dimension 62] 62] 62] 62] 58] 58] 58] 58]

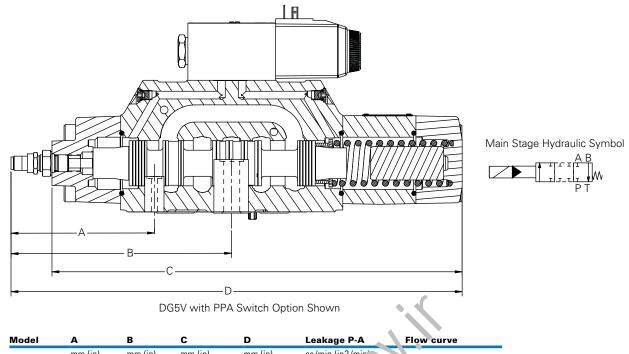
Model code	"A" Dimension	"F" Dimension	"G" Dimen
DG5V-8-H-(B)-*A/B/C/F/N(L)-(*)-PCA/PDA-(*)-(V)M-*-10	135.6[5.34]	238.7[9.40]	371.3[14.62]
DG5V-8-H-R-(B)-*A/B/C/F/N(L)-(*)-PCA/PDA-(*)-(V)M-*-10	175.6[6.91]	238.7[9.40]	71.3[14.62]
DG5V-8-H-(B)-*A/B/C/F/N(L)-(*)-2-PCA/PDA-(*)-(V)M-*-10	175.6[6.91]	238.7[9.4.1	?71.3[14.62]
DG5V-8-H-R-(B)-*A/B/C/F/N(L)-(*)-2-PCA/PDA-(*)-(V)M-*-10	215.6[8.49]	238.7[9:0]	371.3[14.62]
DG5V-8-H-(B)-*A/B/C/F/N(L)-(*)-8-PCA/PDA-(*)-(V)M-*-10	135.6[5.34]	200 7[9.10]	446.6[17.58]
DG5V-8-H-R-(B)-*A/B/C/F/N(L)-(*)-8-PCA/PDA-(*)-(V)M-*-10	175.6[6.91]	259.7[5 40]	446.6[17.58]
DG5V-8-H-(B)-*A/B/C/F/N(L)-(*)-28-PCA/PDA-(*)-(V)M-*-10	175.6[6.91]	2.`8.7[9.40]	446.6[17.58]
DG5V-8-H-R-(B)-*A/B/C/F/N(L)-(*)-28-PCA/PDA-(*)-(V)M-*-10	215.6[8.49]	<sup>22</sup> 3.7[9.40]	446.6[17.58]
DG5V-8-H-(B)-*A/B/C/F/N(L)-(*)-PCB/PDB-(*)-(V)M-*-10	135.6[5 34]	132.7[5.22]	371.3[14.62]
DG5V-8-H-R-(B)-*A/B/C/F/N(L)-(*)-PCB/PDB-(*)-(V)M-*-10	175.0291	132.7[5.22]	371.3[14.62]
DG5V-8-H-(B)-*A/B/C/F/N(L)-(*)-2-PCB/PDB-(*)-(V)M-*-10	1.75.2[6.91]	132.7[5.22]	371.3[14.62]
DG5V-8-H-R-(B)-*A/B/C/F/N(L)-(*)-2-PCB/PDB-(*)-(V)M-*-10	<u> </u>	132.7[5.22]	371.3[14.62]
DG5V-8-H-(B)-*A/B/C/F/N(L)-(*)-7-PCB/PDB-(*)-(V)M-*-10	1.`5.6[5.34]	208.0[8.19]	446.6[17.58]
DG5V-8-H-R-(B)-*A/B/C/F/N(L)-(*)-7-PCB/PDB-(*)-(V)M *-1c	175.6[6.91]	208.0[8.19]	446.6[17.58]
DG5V-8-H-(B)-*A/B/C/F/N(L)-(*)-27-PCB/PDB-(*)-(V)M-*-10	175.6[6.91]	208.0[8.19]	446.6[17.58]
DG5V-8-H-R-(B)-*A/B/C/F/N(L)-(*)-27-PCB/PDB-(*)-(V)M-*-10	215.6[8.49]	208.0[8.19]	446.6[17.58]
DG5V-8-H-(B)-*D-(*)-PCB/PDB-(*)-(V)M-*-10	135.6[5.34]	193.5[7.62]	432.1[17.01]
DG5V-8-H-R-(B)-*D-(*)-PCB/PDB-(*)-(V)M-*-10	175.6[6.91]	193.5[7.62]	432.1[17.01]
DG5V-8-H-(B)-*D-(*)-2-PCB/PDB-(*)-(V)M-*-10	175.6[6.91]	193.5[7.62]	432.1[17.01]
DG5V-8-H-R-(B)-*D-(*)-2-PCB/PDB-(*)-(V)M-*-10	215.6[8.49]	193.5[7.62]	432.1[17.01]

V-E

# Installation dimensions

V-E

## Valve for safety circuit application (35A Spool)



Wouei	A	D	C	U	Leakaye F-A	Flow curve
	mm (in)	mm (in)	mm (in)	mm (in)	cc/min (in3/mir)	
DG5V5-35A	118.5 (4.67)		234.7 (9.24)	262.1 (10.32)	Available up in inque.t	A ailable upon request
DG5V7-35A		152.1 (5.99)	252.1 (9.92)	286.6 (11.28)	Available upon request	See DG5V7 catalog
DG5V8-35A		151.7 (5.97)	346.0 (13.62)	380.5 (14.98)	156 (0.5,	Available upon request
DG5V10-35A		230.7 (9.10)	443.4 (17.46)	476.3 (18.8)	Avanubic "Ipon request	Available upon request
				ANN N		

#### DG5V-8 with main stage spool monitoring switch "PC\*" or "PD\*" models (LVDT Štyle Switch)

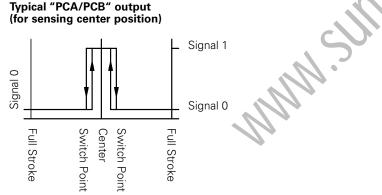
Millimeters (inches)

#### Specifications

Supply Voltage (Vs) (Full wave bridge with capacitor	24VDC ± 20%
Reverse polarity protection	MAX. 300V Installed
Ripple voltage	10%
Current consumption	40mA Approx.
Outputs	NC Contact positive (no short circuite protection)
Sensing distance (offset position)	5.85 to 6.15 mm
Sensing distance (from center position)	± 0.35 to 0.65 mm
Hysteresis	≤0.06 mm
Output voltage	
Signal O	< 1.8V
Signal 1	Vs – 2.5V
Output Current	<400mA at Input +20%
Environmental Protection	IP65 (With Mounted Plug)
Operating Temperature Range	-20°C to +85°C
Max. Operating Pressure	315 bar (4500 psi)
CE Declaration of Conformity No.	00 02 002 9 93
P-Channel, Contact Positive	

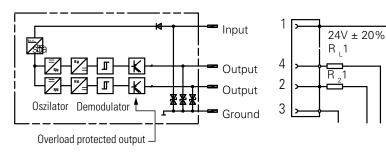
Attention: EMC only ensured when using screened cables and screened plug casing!

#### Typical "PCA/PCB" output (for sensing center position)



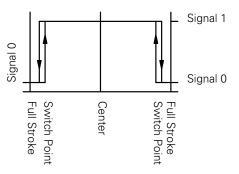
Signal 0 = Voltage at pin 2/4 < 1.8VSignal 1 = Voltage at pin 2/4 > (Vs - 2.5V)

#### Electrical schematic and mating connector detail



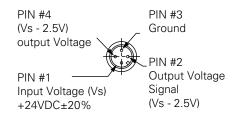
 $R_1$ 1,  $R_1$ 2 = e.g. Coil Resistance of the switch relay >/ = 60 OHMS

(for full shift sensing)



Signal 0 = Voltage at pin 2/4 < 1.8VSignal 1 = Voltage at pin 2/4 > (Vs - 2.5V)

#### **Connector detail**



Typical "PDA/PDB" output

V-E

∕≘

## **General description**

Pilot valves are identified in the model code by the following letters: "S" Standard or "H" High Performance. The pilot valves can be ordered to match a variety of mainstage spool types and valve bodies.

The chart below shows ordering information for each pilot valve. For example, to order a High Performance pilot "H" with a Spring Offset mainstage "A", use the following model code: DG4V-3- 2A-M-\*-60

Valve model code: High performance/standard	Main stage spool type	Pilot valve model code	
DG5V-8-H-*A-*-M-*-10	All except 4 & 8	DG4V-3-2A-M-*-60	
	4A & 8A only	DG4V-3-2AL-VM-*-60	
	4AL & 8AL only	DG4V-3-2A-VM-*-60	
DG5V-8-H-*B-*-M-*-10	All except 4 & 8	DG4V-3-6B-M-*-60	-
	4B & 8B only	DG4V-3-6BL-VM-*-60	
	4BL & 8BL only	DG4V-3-6B-VM-*-60	
DG5V-8-H-*C-*-M-*-10	All except 4 & 8	DG4V-3-6C-M-*-60	-
	4C & 8C only	DG4V-3-6C-VM-*-60	
DG5V-8-H-*D-*-M-*-10	All except 4 & 8	DG4V-3-7C-M-*-60	
	4D & 8D only	DG4V-3-7C-VM-*-60	
DG5V-8-H-*F-*-M-*-10	All except 4 & 8	DG4V-3-6F-M-*-60	
	4F & 8F only	DG4V-3-6FL-VM-*-60	
	4FL & 8FL only	DG4V-3-6F-VM-*-60	
DG5V-8-H-*N-*-M-*-10	All except 4 & 8	DG4V-3-6N-M-*-60	
	4N & 8N only	DG4V-3-6N-VM-*-60	
		Mage.	

Spool type	Pilot pressure bar (psi)	
	A, B, C, F, N Models	D Models
Closed center	10 (150)	P to A: 12 (175)
		P to B: 21 (300)
Open center	5 (75)	P to A: 10 (150)
		P to B: 10 (150)



#### Eaton

Hydraulics Business USA 14615 Lone Oak Road Eden Prairie, MN 55344 USA Tel: 952-937-9800 Fax: 952-294-7722 www.eaton.com/hydraulics

Eaton Hydraulics Business Europe Route de la Longeraie 7 1110 Morges Switzerland Tel: +41 (0) 21 811 4600 Fax: +41 (0) 21 811 4601

#### Eaton

Hydraulics Group Asia Pacific Eaton Building 4th Floor, No. 3 Lane 280 Linhong Rd. Changning District Shanghai 200335 China Tel: (+86 21) 5200 0099 Fax: (+86 21) 5200 0400



© 2021 Eaton All Rights Reserved Printed in USA Publication No. E-VLVI-SS001-E2 / 6505 December 2021

Eaton is a registered trademark.

All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.